

05
H
0.1

Macmillan

MONTHLY

6 1/4



DECEMBER 1946



FEATURES

Modern English

553 pages—size 5 x 7½

Large type—running from margin to margin

Poetry in verse form

Logical paragraphing and punctuation

Pronunciation indicated

Cross references at the bottom of the page



72 pages, 25¢

"An Introduction To The Revised Standard Version of the New Testament"
The chapters of this book have been written by members of the Committee which has worked upon the Revised Standard Version of the New Testament, published in February, 1946. They are addressed to the general public, and are designed to help the reader of the Bible to understand the main principles which have guided this comprehensive revision of the King James and American Standard Versions.

THE REVISED STANDARD VERSION of the NEW TESTAMENT

The glorious stories of Christmas—the birth of the infant Jesus, the dramatic song of the angels, the wondering worship of the shepherds, the gift-bearing journey of kings—all come to us from the New Testament—originally written in Greek in the first century A.D.

Earnest, consecrated translators and scribes have preserved these writings through the centuries and made them available to people of many languages and lands.

The Revised Standard Version of the New Testament, the most recent authorized version, is the result of years of study by the foremost Biblical scholars of America.

To read the Christmas story in this new version in beautiful, clear English, freed from archaic words and phrases, is to experience a new, fresh joy in the familiar record of the birth of the Prince of Peace.

BLUE BINDING, price protected \$2.00

FOR SALE AT ALL BOOKSTORES

PUBLISHED BY THOMAS NELSON & SONS NEW YORK



ERNEST
Publica

Vol. 2

The C

Editor
of T
Apoc
For

The J

A Go

The S

The C

God's

His W

A La

"His

Pales

The G

The D

The L

A I

The C

Gold

Missi

Potp

Pract

Inter

Les

Outli

Book

Instit

WM

You

Cove

SUBSC
and C
more,

Addre

Enter
ur

Decem

Moody Monthly

Published on the 25th of the month preceding date of issue. Devoted to Bible knowledge and interpretation; news and methods of world-wide Christian work; editorial comments on current events and conditions; inspirational verse and selected miscellany; catholic in spirit and outlook; evangelistic and evangelical; contending for the faith delivered once for all to the saints.

ERNEST D. CHRISTIE
Publication Manager

WILL H. HOUGHTON
Editor

HAROLD L. LUNDQUIST
Associate Editor

Vol. XLVII

DECEMBER, 1946

No. 4

The Christmas Tree.....	H. Armstrong Roberts.....Cover
Editorials: Philip A. Benson; Turn on the Fragrance; "When the Fullness of Time Was Come"; Evangelism in Great Britain; The Shadows Fall Apart; The Wycliffe Classics—an Important Announcement; Call to Founder's Week.....	235
The Message of the Carols.....	H. A. Ironside.....237
A God in the Balances.....	H. Daniel Friberg.....239
The Songs of Christmas.....	W. A. Haggai.....242
The Creed of the Angels.....	J. W. Philp.....244
God's "Unspeakable Gift" (Poem).....	T. O. Chisholm.....246
His Wealth (Poem).....	Donald L. Walker.....247
A Lasting Peace (Poem).....	*Fred Scott Shepard.....247
"His Name" (Poem).....	Sara Ann Wilson.....247
Palestine—Jewish Homeland.....	Aaron J. Kligerman.....248
The Glory of the Invisible.....	F. J. Miles.....250
The Fullness of the Spirit.....	William Culbertson.....252
The Need of the Hour— A Passionate Evangelical Faith.....	Arthur Hedley.....254
The Christian and World Peace.....	John G. Camp.....255
Golden Nuggets for Bible Students.....	Kenneth S. Wuest.....258
Missions.....	Harold R. Cook.....260
Potpourri.....	Harold L. Lundquist.....264
Practical and Perplexing Questions.....	Nathan J. Stone.....278
International Uniform Sunday School Lessons.....	Harold L. Lundquist.....281
Outline and Illustration.....	William Norton.....290
Book Notices.....	294
Institute and Alumni.....	Warren Filkin.....298
WMBI and WDLM.....	302
Youth Supplement..... Cover picture by Myslis	S. Maxwell Coder.....305

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: \$2.00 a year to any address in the world. Club rates, United States and Canada only, 3 or more one-year subscriptions, \$1.50 each. Single copy, 20 cents; 5 or more, 15 cents each. Remittances should be sent by bank draft, postal or express money order.

Published at Mount Morris, Ill., by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago
Address all correspondence to MOODY MONTHLY, 153 Institute Place, Chicago 10, Ill.
Copyright, 1946 by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago
Printed in U.S.A.

Entered as second-class matter January 9, 1919, at the Post office at Mount Morris, Illinois, under act of March 3, 1879. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized June 18, 1918.

December, 1946

Looking forward
to '47

AND 41st FOUNDER'S WEEK CONFERENCE

Reserve February 3-9, 1947—these dates mark this national event commemorating the birth of D. L. Moody.

Speakers will include Dr. Louis Bauman, Long Beach, Calif.; Bishop C. F. Derstine, Kitchener, Ont.; Dr. Frank E. Gaebelien, Long Island, N.Y.; Dr. Gustaf F. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Dr. Harold S. Laird, Wilmington, Del.; Premier Ernest C. Manning, Province of Alberta; Rev. J. F. Rake, Evansville, Ind.; Dr. W. M. Robertson, Vancouver, B.C.; Dr. John Bunyan Smith, San Diego, Calif.; Dr. Cary N. Weisiger III, Augusta, Ga.; Dr. I. L. Yearby, Oklahoma City, Okla.; and Dr. H. A. Ironside, Rev. Robert R. Murfin and Rev. William Thomas, of Chicago, as well as members of the Institute faculty. Dr. Irwin A. Moon will be present at the premier of his new natural-color sound film, "God of the Atom."

Plan to come. In the meantime, won't you pray for this great conference?

**BE SURE TO MAKE YOUR HOTEL
RESERVATIONS EARLY**





MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE AND *Evangelism*

Founded by the renowned evangelist Dwight L. Moody . . . organized and directed by another great evangelist, Dr. Reuben A. Torrey . . . Moody Bible Institute naturally gives evangelism a vital place in its life and ministry.

Evangelism is taught to students in both Day and Evening Schools. Classes in church evangelism, under Dr. William McCarrell, and in personal evangelism, under the Rev. James F. Harrison, give effective training in how to win persons for Christ. Through the Practical Christian Work office, students put into practice methods learned in classes. As a result, more than 8,000 persons were led to a confession of Christ last year alone!

Evangelism is also taught in Moody Bible Institute's Correspondence School. Typical of the courses offered are these: Scripture Memorizing for Successful Soul-Winning, by Dr. Oscar Lowry; Practical Christian Work, by Dr. R. A. Torrey; and Youth Triumphant, by Rev. S. Maxwell Coder.

Evangelism is practiced through the Institute's Extension Department. Evangelists on the staff hold meetings in small churches, as well as city-wide revivals. This group of men consists of such widely known evangelists as Michael A. Guido, Robert J. Kees, Raymond O. Nelson, William H. Rice, R. Darrell Freleigh, James R. Calhoun, F. L. Prestidge, W. W. Shannon, Bill Leach, Emil Aanderud, A. H. Stewart, and others.

Institute faculty members, too, give their time and talent to evangelistic effort, keeping alert to the need in the field in order to be qualified to present it to their classes.

In addition, the ministry of the Institute's 5,000-watt radio stations, WMBI and WDLM, is consistently evangelistic. Almost daily letters come from men and women who have found Christ as a result of the soul-winning efforts of these stations.

Evangelism is promoted by means of Moody Press literature. The ministry of the publishing division of the Institute is, first of all, a spiritual one, and Bible-based books on evangelism play an active part in this work. You will find many such books—written by many authors—for sale in Moody Press retail, wholesale and mail order departments. Here is a representative group:

How to Bring Men to Christ, by Reuben A. Torrey (Revell)

Later Evangelistic Sermons, by W. E. Biederwolf (Moody Press)

Scripture Memorizing and Successful Personal Work, by Oscar Lowry (Moody Press)

Personal Soul-Winning, by William Evans (Moody Press)

True Evangelism, by Lewis Sperry Chafer (Moody Press)

The Soul-Winner's Fire, by John R. Rice (Moody Press)

Road to Revival, by Vance Havner (Revell)

Evangelists are used frequently in Institute chapel and auditorium services. Among those who have brought messages to the students and employees during the last twelve months are many prominent in this field: Dr. H. A. Ironside, Dr. Robert G. Lee, Dr. Harold John Ockenga, Dr. Louis T. Talbot, Dr. Merrill T. MacPherson, Dr. John E. Zoller, Dr. William Ward Ayer, Dr. Bob Jones, Sr., Howard W. Ferrin, Dr. John R. Rice, Rev. Roy L. Laurin, Dr. Vance Hayner, and others.

Moody Bible Institute has always been interested in evangelism and will always teach, practice and promote it in order to equip Christians for the Lord's service and to win souls to Him.

Won't you have a part in this Christ-centered work? Your prayer help and financial support are urgently needed.

This is the ninth in a series of informative ads dealing with the policy and program of Moody Bible Institute.

Dept. M1071

Moody Bible Institute 153 INSTITUTE PLACE • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Philip
Phil
Bible
16, in
ate ca
To 1
of thi
take o
dent o
lyn, N
Ameri
directo
ing Ti
Kings
Mutua
lyn In

We
the C
served
Moody
Gener
for Bo

The
Flatbu
Brook
by Dr.
Huntin
in his
the F
Ill.) b
truth
son"—
the ne

In 1
A. Me
bers o
mecha
E., se
tenant
in the
killed
Also s
Torbe

We
mony
we tr
for hi
ing.

Tun
It s
is to
olefac

Decem

Editorials

WILL H. HOUGHTON

Philip A. Benson

Philip A. Benson, a trustee of Moody Bible Institute, died Wednesday, October 16, in the Long Island College Hospital. A coronary thrombosis was the immediate cause of his death.

To list all the interests and activities of this fine Christian gentleman would take columns of space. He was president of the Dime Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N.Y., and a former president of the American Bankers Association. He was director of several corporations, including Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Kings County Trust Company, Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company, and Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.

We believe his chief interest was in the Christian organizations in which he served. These were many, including Moody Bible Institute, the South Africa General Mission, and Stony Brook School for Boys.

The funeral service was held in the Flatbush Dutch Reformed Church, Brooklyn, and the message was brought by Dr. Peter Joshua who, while pastor at Huntington, L.I., had the Benson family in his fold. Dr. Joshua (now pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Aurora, Ill.) brought a splendid message on "the truth which meant so much to Mr. Benson"—the necessity and possibility of the new birth.

In 1912, Philip Benson married Louise A. Melville, a fellow Brooklynite. Members of the family include two sons, both mechanical engineers. The elder, Robert E., served in the war as an army lieutenant, and the other, Philip A., Jr., was in the navy. A third son, William, was killed in 1941 in an airplane accident. Also surviving is a daughter, Mrs. Evelyn Torbett, of Sea Cliff.

We praise God for the enduring testimony of His servant Mr. Benson, and we trust that Institute friends will pray for his loved ones left to mourn his going.

Turn on the Fragrance

It seems that industry in this country is to be made more acceptable to the olfactory nerve. Chemists are working

with management to improve the odors which seem to accompany certain goods and processes. The smell of paints, polishes and insecticides will be greatly improved.

An article in a business periodical says that chemists have an estimated ten thousand formulas of special odors filed away for future use in industry.

One can think of many improvements which could be made in the breath of factories and stores, as well as changes for the good in individual products.

We wonder if it is not time for Christians to pay a little attention to the fragrance of our Christian testimony. All things being equal, a product will be much more successful wrapped in an attractive package and given a pleasing odor.

Some of us are too abrupt and blunt in our witness for Christ. We need to give a little attention to adorning the doctrine.

"When the Fullness of the Time Was Come"

All the lesser incidents of our lives are really arranged in a preconcerted order. There is a "fullness of time" at which, and not before, we can understand particular truths or undertake particular duties, because for these truths or duties all that has preceded has been a preparation.

"My time," we may say in this sense, "is in Thy hand." This is peculiarly true of that last awful moment which awaits us all, and for which all that precedes it is a preparation—the moment of death. To God's servants, it comes when they are ripe for it; it comes, by the appointment of Eternal Love, in "the fullness of time."

In like manner it is true generally of those whom the world recognizes as its great men, that each appears in "the fullness of time." Each has his predetermined hour which he may not anticipate. He is in some sense the ripe product of the ages of thought and feeling and labor which have elapsed before he comes; and that he should appear when he does, is just as much willed by the

providence of God as that he should be born at all. So it is with writers, artists, statesmen, even discoverers; when such men are said to be "before their age," it is only meant that their age has not yet taken its own measure, and that they surprise it by the discovery. They really appear, one and all, in "the fullness of time."

Now our Lord's arrival on the scene of human history corresponds with the general law so far as this, that He came when a course of preparation, conducted through previous ages, was complete. But He was not the product of His own or of any preceding age. What is true of great men, who are only great men, is not true of Him. They receive from their age as much as they give it; they embody and reflect its spirit. They seize upon the ideas which are in circulation, and, whether by speech or action, express them more vividly than do others. Their generation does a great deal for them; it is pleased with them because it sees itself reflected in them; and their power with it is often in an inverse ratio to their real originality.

With our Lord it was otherwise. He owed nothing to the time or to the country which witnessed His advent; He had no contact with the world of Greek thought, or of Roman politics and administration. He borrowed rabbinical language enough to make Himself intelligible; but no rabbi could have said, or could have omitted to say, what He did. The preceding ages only prepared His way before Him, by forming the circumstances, the convictions, the moral experience of His countrymen and others; and thus a preceding period, marked in the counsels of God, had to be run out.

At last its final hour had struck, and that hour was "the fullness of time"; it was the moment of the advent.—Canon Liddon.

Evangelism in Great Britain

Cablegrams have brought glorious news of meetings recently held in various parts of Great Britain by Mr. and Mrs. R. G. LeTourneau, Mr. Robert Nelson, and Dr. and Mrs. Harold Strathearn. The news says:

"At Bradford crowds packed auditorium so early that doors were closed thirty minutes before time. Hundreds unable to get in. Two hundred people responded to appeal to accept Christ. At first meeting in Glasgow, Saturday, immediately after arrival, crowd reported largest since days of Dwight L. Moody. Scottish audience, usually reserved, stamped, clapped, and shouted approval. At Edinburgh, Sunday audience in great Assembly Hall (home of the Church of Scotland) most appreciative and packed auditorium. Ministers from all Scotland in attendance. Sunday night at Carrubbers Close Mission, founded by Dwight L. Moody, overflow crowd of several hundred addressed at a second meeting."

The Shadows Fall Apart

"Whereas I was blind, now I see" (John

9:25). When the old life passes and the new life comes, it is as though another faculty of vision become mine. I walked through delusions and mistakes before; now at length I begin to see.

For instance, the dark realm of my own heart is an unsealed book to me. I realize that my sin has slain outright my strength, my hope, my life.

When John Inglesant, in the story, looked into the astrologer's crystal, he saw a room with a chimney of carved stone, and a high window at the end. A man's figure lay before the hearth, and the hearth was stained with blood. It is what I am made cognizant of: the room of my nature, nobly proportioned, and built for great and holy things; but on the hearthstone I lie dead. I have destroyed myself, and God's law has uttered its doom against me; I cannot find the way of escape either from His anger or from my shame.

But to my gaze the cross of Christ presents itself too. It is not enough for me, with this purged eyesight of mine, to examine the theories of the atonement which Christian thinkers have propounded. Golgotha is more than the center of my creed; it is the secret of my life and peace.

A day or two before his end, Dr. John Duncan told one of his friends: "I have been at the point of death, the point of death"; and then, raising himself, he added: "But I found that the one great mysterious death on Calvary was all that I needed at the point of death."

This is my discovery, and few hours pass in which I do not behold and praise the Shepherd who laid down His life for the sheep.

And the restraints and liberties of the service of God have dawned on me, till the whole of my history is changed into "something rich and strange," till I am prompted by heavenly motives as I move about the commonest tasks. The thought of disobeying the Lord who has bought me grows more and more hateful. The desire to please Him is with me through the lifelong day.

It is recorded of Wordsworth that an unfinished line saddened him, and that a word which was only second best disturbed his thought. I have been led into a region, where anything *undone* or *misdone* for God is my grief.

Is it not as if the angel had anointed my unseeing eyes with euphrasy and rue, which has opened to them an unimagined universe? Is it not as if I were blind Bartimaeus, and, at the gate of Jericho town, Jesus of Nazareth lifted me from night to noon?—Alexander Smellie.

The Wycliffe Classics—an Important Announcement

More than seventy years have passed since any Christian organization has undertaken to make available to the people of God the great Christian classics of the past. It is seldom that one finds today on the shelves of secondhand bookstores any of the volumes from *The Evangelical Family Library*, a once famous series of reprints of outstanding biblical and devotional literature published by the American Tract Society

during the nineteenth century. Other similar collections have been altogether forgotten. For example, probably not one Christian in a thousand is even aware of the fact that John Wesley published between 1750 and 1755, fifty volumes of the noble works of previous centuries, under the title *A Christian Library*.

Recognizing the tremendous need for a new series of reprints, since the spiritual treasures of bygone days are simply unobtainable anywhere today, Moody Press has planned a new series of such books, after long and careful study. Under the general editorship of Dr. Wilbur M. Smith, widely recognized as one of the greatest living bibliographers, a number of titles have been chosen to be published as *The Wycliffe Series of Christian Classics*. At least four will be issued each year, and it is hoped that the series will not be terminated until at least forty volumes have been published.

Working with Dr. Smith will be Rev. S. Maxwell Coder as associate editor, and they will be assisted by other outstanding Christian scholars, who will write prefaces and such notes as are needed for various volumes from time to time.

The first title in the series, *The Suffering Saviour*, by F. W. Krummacher, will appear in January, 1947. This volume is regarded as the richest series of discourses on the sufferings and death of Christ ever to come from any one Christian leader during the entire nineteenth century. The new edition of this remarkable work will include a biographical introduction written by Dr. Smith.

Believing *The Wycliffe Series of Christian Classics* to be an event of unusual importance in the field of evangelical publications, Moody Press has chosen a book design worthy of such an enterprise, so that believers who purchase the series, or any part of it, will be adding to their shelves volumes of great beauty and outstanding craftsmanship.

Among the titles now in course of preparation for early release are the following: John Newton, *Cardiphonia, or the Utterance of the Heart in the Course of a Real Correspondence*; John Bunyan, *The Holy War*; Andrew A. Bonar, *Memor and Remains of Robert Murray M'Cheyne*; Jonathan Edwards, *The Life and Diary of Rev. David Brainerd*; Alexander Whyte, *The Walk, Conversation and Character of Jesus Christ Our Lord*; Lancelot Andrewes, *Private Devotions*; Marcus Rainsford, *The Lord's Prayer for Believers*; Samuel Rutherford, *Letters*, edited by Andrew A. Bonar; Thomas D. Bernard, *The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament*; Martin Luther, *Table Talk*; Robert S. Candlish, *The First Epistle of John Expounded in a Series of Lectures*; and Isaac Watts, *The World to Come*.

Since the dawn of the twentieth century, more noteworthy series of reprints of a secular nature have been undertaken by great publishing houses than at any other time in the history of English literature. Everyone is familiar with such collections as the deservedly famous *Every-Man's Library*, the *Cambridge Classics of Literature*, the *Modern Li-*

brary, the *New Century Library*, the *Oxford World Classics*, and other similar works.

It is a strange thing that no corresponding series of outstanding masterpieces of religious literature has appeared during this time. Great popular approval has rested upon the various editions of secular reprints; there is every reason to believe that Christians will welcome *The Wycliffe Series of Christian Classics* as one of the more notable publishing events of the past seventy years. Here is, at long last, an opportunity for believers to become acquainted with some of the greatest books of all time, including works of such spiritual depth and power as have transformed the lives of Christians in other generations, and led to world-wide blessing as the result. We believe that the fragrance of the spirit of Christ still rests upon these writings of gifted men of God, and that the Lord will honor their republication.

Call to Founder's Week

The forty-first annual Founder's Week Conference will be held (D.V.) in Chicago, February 3 to 9, 1947. This conference has grown so rapidly in the past few years that a bare announcement is all that is required. Orthodox Christians from many denominations recognize Founder's Week as a great interdenominational rally of folks of like mind. It is also a feast of good things, and an opportunity for instruction and inspiration for ministers, missionaries and other Christian workers.

As usual, the services will be divided between the Torrey-Gray Auditorium at Moody Bible Institute and the auditorium of Moody Memorial Church.

In the light of all the uncertainties of the present times, no doubt there will be some messages of prophetic significance. But always there will be the emphasis on soul-winning and revival.

Entertainment in Chicago is still a terrific problem. We should like to suggest that Chicago Christians plan to open their homes and that they invite their out-of-town friends to stay with them during this conference.

Here are the speakers who up to the time of writing this announcement had accepted the invitation to speak: Dr. Carl Armerding, Dr. C. Norman Bartlett, Dr. Louis Bauman, Rev. S. Maxwell Coder, Dr. William Culbertson, Bishop C. F. Derstine, Dr. Frank E. Gaebelein, Dr. H. A. Ironside, Dr. Gustaf F. Johnson, Dr. Harold S. Laird, Rev. Wendell P. Loveless, Premier Ernest C. Manning, Dr. Irwin A. Moon, Rev. Robert R. Murfin, Rev. J. F. Rake, Dr. W. M. Robertson, Dr. John Bunyan Smith, Dr. Wilbur M. Smith, A. H. Stewart, Rev. William Thomas, Dr. Cary N. Weisiger III, Rev. Kenneth S. Wuest and Dr. I. L. Yearby.

For printed program, with fuller information, available early in January, write Moody Bible Institute, 153 Institute Place, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Place this conference on your daily prayer list.

Moody Monthly

the Ox-
similar
corre-
master-
appeared
ar ap-
us edi-
s every
ns will
Chris-
notable
seventy
opportu-
acquainted
of all
spiritual
formed
genera-
sing as
grance
s upon
f God,
eir re-

Week
in Chi-
s con-
the past
ment is
Christians
recognize
enormous
and. It
and an
inspira-
other

divided
um at
atorium

ainties
re will
signifi-
the em-
al.
still a
o sug-
o open
their

to the
t had
: Dr.

Brattlett,
Maxwell
Bishop
Belein,
John-
Crandell
Banning,
Rev. R.
Rob-
Dr.
Rev.
Lisiger
Dr. I.

r in-
uary,
titute
daily
nthal



Carol singers from a boys' club in New York City, touring their neighborhood on Christmas eve. (Acme photo)

The Message of the Carols

By H. A. Ironside, Litt. D., D.D.

BECAUSE CHRISTMAS has taken the place of the ancient heathen festival of the Saturnalia among the Greeks, the feast of Juval (at the winter solstice) among the Scandinavians, and the feast of lights or Chanuka of the Hebrews, many Christians of undoubted integrity have considered it either pagan or Jewish to recognize Christmas at all. Among Protestants generally no kind of Mass, even Christ's Mass, is looked upon with favor, and so many, particularly those of Puritan views, have repudiated any kind of Yuletide celebrations.

Frankly, I was once of this mind until made to realize that in the overruling providence of God the annual Christmas festival had become a world-wide testimony to two great truths which are de-


*Christmas speaks
for Christ among
the unbelieving
multitude*

nied in many quarters today, namely, the virgin birth of our Lord, and the full meaning of the incarnation, the union of the human and divine natures in Him who came in grace to become the Kinsman-Redeemer of our lost and ruined race.

Who has not felt the thrill of gladness as he turned on the radio at this happy season and heard the Christmas carols sounding out so joyously, carrying the message to all mankind that God has appeared on earth in the person of the Son given and the Child born when the Virgin brought forth her holy Babe in Bethlehem's Stable and laid Him in a manger-crib?

However theologians may wrangle about it or rationalists may deny it, this great truth is emphasized in nearly all



Dr. Ironside is pastor of the great Moody Memorial Church, Chicago.



the carols that sound out so joyously as a myriad of voices proclaim the advent of the King, who came in lowly guise to die that sinners might be saved. Bethlehem was the first stage of the journey to Calvary, where the propitiatory work of our Lord took place.

CONSIDER THE MESSAGE of the carols. Take some of the most ancient of them, as for instance:

*"God rest you, merry gentlemen,
Let nothing you dismay;
Remember Christ our Saviour
Was born on Christmas Day."*

There may be a question as to the accuracy of the date of Christ's birth, but the precious truth that Christ our Saviour has come to earth is what is emphasized, and the manner of His advent is told out in another verse:

*"This day is born a Saviour
Of a pure virgin bright,
To free all those who trust Him
From Satan's power and might."*

What thoughtful Christian can fail to see the wisdom of God in overruling in this way the vain thoughts of unbelieving men and sounding forth the truth that means so much to all who have felt the burden of their guilt and are crying out, like Job, for a Daysman who can lay His hand upon both God and man and bring them together in peace!

The same truth is reiterated in the ancient lay, "I saw three ships go sailing

by." It may seem crude and even inappropriate, but it tells out the story that *"The Virgin Mary and Christ were there, On Christmas Day, on Christmas Day."*

The old German carol, "O Sanctissima," affirms the same story:

*"When the world was rent and torn,
Christ was born on Christmas morn;
Christ now is living, His mercy giving,
Shout your joy to all the world,
O Christian men."*

Another medieval choral is the French song, "The Holly and the Ivy," which tells us that

*"Mary bore sweet Jesus Christ
To be our sweet Saviour;
Mary bare sweet Jesus Christ
To do poor sinners good."*

How glad we can be that this truth is thus brought annually to the attention of millions of earth's distressed souls!

The more modern carols join in celebrating the same wondrous birth:

*"Glad Christmas bells, your music tells
The sweet and pleasant story;
He came to earth in lowly birth,
The Lord of life and glory."*

And again, Mrs. Alexander has taught us to sing:

*"Once in David's royal city
Stood a lowly cattle shed,
Where a mother laid her baby
In a manger for His bed.
Mary was that mother mild;
Jesus Christ, her little child."*

*"He came down to earth from heaven
Who is God and Lord of all;
And His shelter was a stable
And His cradle was a stall;
With the poor, and mean, and lowly
Lived on earth our Saviour holy."*

Every verse of this beautiful song reminds us anew that the Babe of Bethlehem was the Eternal Son Incarnate. What a testimony this is to an unbelieving world!

Bishop Phillips Brooks' beautiful hymn will be sung long after the objectors to the virgin birth and the incarnation have been silenced in death:

*"O little town of Bethlehem,
How still we see thee lie,
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep
The silent stars go by;
Yet in thy dark streets shineth
The everlasting Light;
The hopes and fears of all the years
Are met in thee tonight."*

*"For Christ is born of Mary,
And gathered all above,
While mortals sleep, the angels keep
Their watch of wond'ring love.
O morning stars, together
Proclaim the holy birth,
And praises sing to God the King,
And peace to men on earth."*

Charles Wesley's "Hark! the Herald Angels Sing" is another immortal song that will continue to be sung as long as the Church of God will be in this scene:

*"Christ, by highest heaven adored;
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Late in time behold Him come,
Offspring of a virgin's womb.
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see,
Hail the incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men to dwell;
Jesus, our Immanuel!"*

What could be more soul-stirring than the challenge of the "Adeste Fidelis":

*"O come, all ye faithful, joyful and triumphant,
O come ye, O come ye to Bethlehem;
Come and behold Him born the King
of angels;
O come, let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him,
Christ the Lord."*

*"Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, born this
happy morning;
Jesus, to Thee be all glory giv'n;
Word of the Father, now in flesh ap-
pearing;*

*"O come, let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him,
Christ the Lord."*

TWO CAROLS ARE CONNECTED very intimately, their general theme and treatment being much alike. I quote the first two verses of "O Holy Night":

*"O holy night! The stars are brightly
shining,
It is the night of the dear Saviour's
birth;
Long lay the world in sin and error
pinning,
[Continued on page 276]*

A God in the Balances

By Dr. H. Daniel Friberg



Look into the heart of heathen-dom through the keen eyes of an experienced missionary



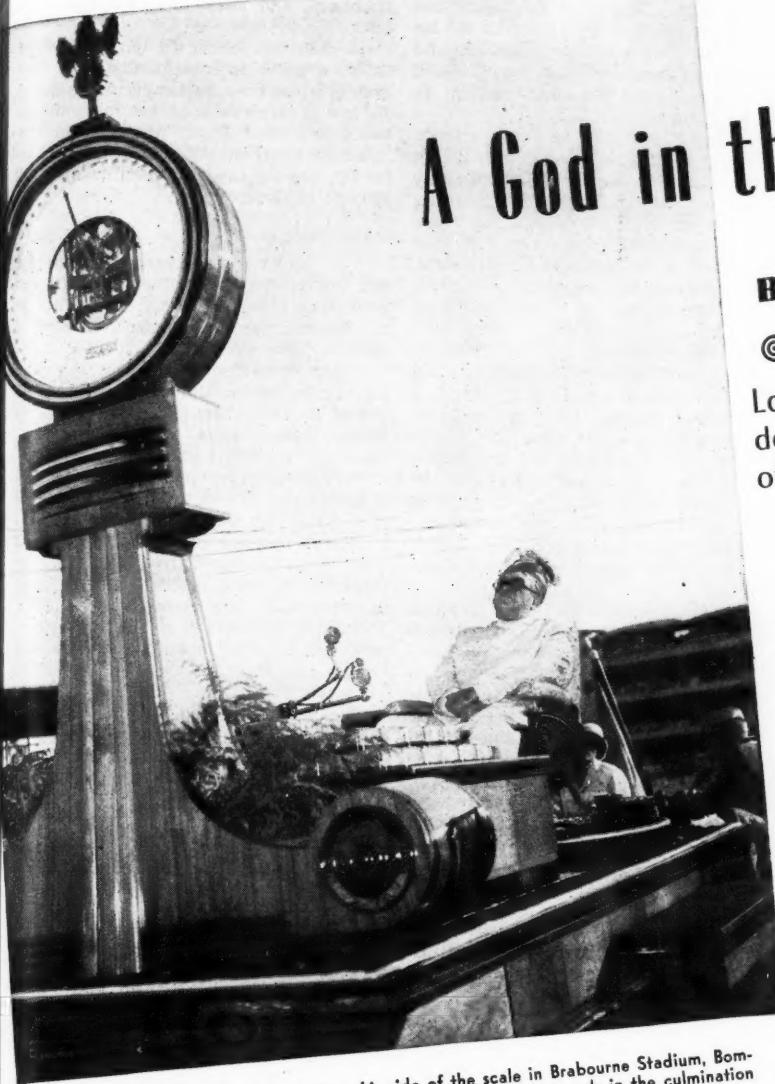
pared to celebrate by dressing up their businesses in very showy false fronts. If they struck the Western eye with their loud tawdriness, they were nevertheless very much in the mode of Oriental extravagance. Large portraits of the *imam* and his French begum—far from being his first wife—were prominently displayed in the store windows, with legends all in the same servile vein: "Welcome, our Spiritual Lord."

A special train was run on the Central Line of our narrow-gauge Tanganyika railway. Lorries and passenger cars converged on Dar es Salaam from Kenya and Uganda. The *S.S. Vasna* brought a load of passengers from India; then plied up and down the East African coast many times in a very essential role of helping to bring perhaps 25,000 strangers to our rather quiet city before riding at anchor with a gay display of flags in the harbor.

On the eve of the greatly publicized weighing ceremony various notables arrived by air. There was Sir Philip Mitchell, governor of Kenya; also the governor of Uganda, the resident of Zanzibar, and the governor-general of Madagascar, as well as the under-secretary for colonies in the British government, Creech Jones, M.P. Many a European in East Africa murmurs against what he regards as Indian encroachment, and there is even legislation enacted which may be directed particularly against Indian immigration. But at the weighing of the Indian Moslem, the Aga Khan, the top officials were right there, each in his place!

What an assemblage of Indians Dar es Salaam witnessed those days! Even with the modernistic poles-and-burlap city on the outskirts of the community, the Indian quarter of Dar es Salaam, normally of some 16,000 inhabitants, was jammed as it certainly was never jammed before. A missionary friend of mine with an apartment in the Union Castle buildings saw a number of Indians coming out of a room near his quarters and began to count them. There were nine of them!

THE CEREMONY WAS STAGED ON a bright afternoon. The weighing grounds



His Highness, the Aga Khan, sits back on his side of the scale in Brabourne Stadium, Bombay, India, as his weight is balanced against a like amount of diamonds in the culmination of his Diamond Jubilee Celebration. This jubilee marked the sixtieth year of the Aga Khan's imamate. The Aga Khan, who is the lineal descendant of the prophet Mohammed, tipped the scales at 243½ pounds. Press Ass'n photo.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, August 10, there was staged in a large clearing of palm trees in the outskirts of Dar es Salaam, a city on the Tanganyika coast opposite Zanzibar, the weighing of the Aga Khan "against diamonds." The fabulously wealthy spiritual lord of the Ismaili sect of Mohammedans had been priest for sixty years, and a great concourse of his devotees from East and South Africa, as well as India, witnessed the placing of enough diamonds on a specially constructed scale to outweigh the ponderous old man.

Preparations had gone on for a long time. Certainly one of the first tasks confronting the Ismaili council in arranging the diamond jubilee celebrations was ascertaining whether the government, not least the officials in charge of food con-

trol, would permit thousands upon thousands from outside the territory to congregate in Dar es Salaam for the ostentatious spectacle. Then came the transportation problems, the housing problems, and finally the ordering of the great influx of Indians on their arrival.

Months before the event was staged, a large tract of land was made ready for the setting up of a populous little jubilee city. As the date approached, thousands of slender poles were set up in rows perfectly straight and at right angles to one another—a nice surveying job. The upright poles were then topped with inclined poles of similar slenderness and clothed with burlap, so that the whole forest of toothpicks became a huge pilgrims' barracks of neat little houses of great precision and very economical structure.

Most of the leading Indian merchants of Dar es Salaam are Ismaili. They pre-

Dr. Friberg is engaged in missionary work in Tanganyika Territory, British East Africa, under the Augustana Synod, Minneapolis.

December, 1946

were surrounded by a barrier and access was through three showy Oriental portals, the central one especially elaborate, being decorated with a portrait of the bespectacled old imam and inscribed with words of adulation.

Admission was by invitation cards—my presence was respectfully desired by the Ismaili council only after my third call at the corner grocer for a card. Outside of the main gate were drawn up scores of African police in fez-shaped caps, dark leggings, and bare feet. They are tall, fine-looking, and certainly the most genial officers of the law in all the world.

Within the grounds everything was perfectly organized under an able corps of uniformed ushers, including a large number of Indian Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, and Aga Khan Volunteers. Most of the African spectators stood; most of the Indians sat in areas covered with long stretches of cloth; and all the Europeans, a large number of Indians, and even a sprinkling of Africans found places in an area supplied with chairs. At the front of the reserved section were chairs and divans with place cards attached to them. The names included that of the begum; Prince Ali, the heir presumptive; Governor and Lady Battershill, and certain other notables.

The cynosure of all eyes—20,000 pair of them—was a great pedestal in wood, like the base of some fine piece of statuary. It was surmounted by an empty chair, topped by a green canopy and faced by a large dial, and a platform for the diamonds.

The ceremony was slow in getting off. Bands played and announcements came over the public address system in English, Gujarati, and Swahili. Finally the governor arrived and was met at the main portal by the Aga Khan. With the

band playing "God Save the King," the Aga Khan escorted the governor to his seat; then bestrode the pedestal, and sat down in that rare chair which would be balanced with diamonds, though so heavily occupied.

The Aga Khan was dressed in a white finger-tip coat, in these parts called a *johar*, of material which at my distance seemed a white stuff of sheeny texture, and in a white turban and white shoes. He mounted to his place with fair ease for a man of his age and great weight.

The program started with an address of welcome to the Aga Khan on behalf of the East African Ismaili council, and with vocal male solos sung in typically plaintive and incomprehensible Indian style. An Indian school girl recited a short piece in English, hesitated, and forgot for some moments what she was to say amid all that splendor and pomposity. The most elaborate thing in the whole program was a high sounding eulogy of the Aga Khan and his ancestors delivered by a Dar es Salaam Indian barrister and addressed to the Aga Khan himself.

The imam claims—it is a disputed claim—to be a descendant of Mohammed. His early ancestors are said to have ruled in Egypt. The orator quoted an English historian's testimonial to the great qualities of one of these ancestors of the Egyptian period. Later the line settled in Iran. There the grandfather of the present imam met with trouble, was run out of the country, and took refuge in India—a little piece of the past over which the eulogist-chronicler tiptoed lightly. The expelled imam established his fortune by helping the British in the Afghan war of just over a hundred years ago. The Ismaili continued to render service to the British crown, and the head of the sect was given the style "His

Highness" and made to rate a salute of guns.

His followers boast the present imam to be a great internationalist. He has even presided over the League of Nations! He is a great devotee of the race course, has owned three Derby winners and has rated the chief money winner in English racing. During the war he shrewdly kept himself in Switzerland.

WHAT EVERYBODY CAME TO SEE was the weighing with diamonds. It was done with great ceremony. Chief donor of diamonds was a Mombasa merchant said to have contributed 250,000 shillings, the equivalent of \$50,000. For this he took the lead in the ceremony, and together with members of his family placed twelve plastic boxes of industrial diamonds on the great scale.

Next family of donors was in the 200,000 shilling class, in which were several families. Thus they appeared, family by family, until the one-box donors had had their turn, the robed wives and children returning to their places, and the men, invested with various ranks of nobility, remaining on the top of the pedestal, a turbaned circle of obsequious viziers and counts like courtiers about an Oriental potentate.

Tier upon tier of the caskets were placed upon the scale until the huge weight of the old potentate had been matched in the most precious of jewels—243 pounds of them!

At the conclusion of the ceremony itself, choice diamonds were given the begum and Prince Ali Khan, and, I believe, one special one also to the Aga Khan, as mementos of the occasion. The presentation of the begum's diamond was made by an Indian woman. She approached the begum, brought the French woman's hands together in her own and kissed them in an act of the utmost devotion.

T

HE AGA KHAN ROSE, thanked his spiritual children for the munificent and unconditional gift, and delivered a rather long address full of the spirit of the sect. He thanked the government and the banks for their co-operation, and expounded his social doctrine and the Ismaili program.

He had, in the judgment of an American, the best English pronunciation of the afternoon and rather appealed to one by the common-sense practicalness of much of what he said and by the forthrightness of his address. He spoke of the great service which would accrue to the Ismaili community by the establishment of the Diamond Jubilee Trust Fund.

The equivalent of the value of the diamonds of the occasion, about a third of a million pounds sterling, would be placed, after deduction of the cost of the big show, in the Diamond Jubilee Trust Fund, which would have a capital of a million pounds. It would be used to help the Ismaili, already up-and-coming merchants, entrepreneurs and financiers, to swing themselves to still higher levels at favorable rates of interest.

The Aga Khan came to grips with some

Masses of people in the streets of Bombay cheer their spiritual leader, the Aga Khan, during the celebration of his Diamond Jubilee as imam. The people jam the streets so thickly that there is scarcely room for the procession to pass.

Press Ass'n Photo.



very
India
tial
unlike
ognit
school
ception
test
the
thing
school
youth

Lik
old in
legislat
ards
follow
house
maili
in th
penal
citade
fore r
ernors
prisin
race.
Africa

This
goodw
believ
of Isma
is an
laam,
get in

tion I
its bo
The V
any t
wonde
at the
three
was a
course
to an
and h
er. At
I proc
to Ind
or thr
and C
approac
was fa
wanted
doubt
about,
a char

Islam
about
hates
evangel
than N
hammo

As I
one o
very c
that I
he ha
He ve
lenged
thoriz
took a
they v
flared
ground

Decem

very practical problems. He noted that Indians in Africa are almost without dental care. Dentists with Indian degrees, unlike Indian doctors, cannot secure recognition in these parts; the British dental schools are closed to them with one exception, and there is the hurdle of a test of the knowledge of Latin. Would the assembled governors not do something for the admittance to British schools of at least half a dozen Indian youth?

Like all big-time financiers the shrewd old imam knows his vulnerability to the legislator and keeps his eye on the hazards of tax trends. He encourages his followers realistically to get themselves houses, but he fears that after the Ismaili have gotten themselves well ahead in the race for property they will be penalized by heavy taxation on the very citadel of their advancement, and therefore pleaded with the East African governors in his address to spare his enterprising followers from increased taxation for the benefit of laggards in the race. I am afraid he was thinking of the African.

This note, despite all the commonplace goodwill counsel given in the address, I believe to be characteristic and tell-tale of Ismaili sociology. It is selfish. There is an Aga Khan Hospital in Dar es Salaam, but you have to be an Ismaili to get in.

MONTHS BEFORE the celebration I had asked a London tract agency to send me about a thousand copies of its booklet of Scripture passages called *The Way of Salvation*, and this without any thought of the Aga Khan. By a wonderful providence the booklets were at the post office when I came to town three days before the ceremony. Here was a wonderful opportunity! In the course of the long festivities I handed one to an Indian youth sitting next to me and he read the booklet from beginning to end even while we were seated together. At the conclusion of the ceremony I proceeded to distribute a large number to Indians in the great crowd. Only two or three refused my offer. The Boy Scout and Girl Guide ushers made very approachable and hopeful recipients, and I was fairly pursued by young people who wanted a copy of the booklet. Some undoubtedly knew little of what it was all about, but I did; if they gave the booklet a chance they would be saved!

Islam is a fanatical religion. It knows about Christ, pays Him faint praise, and hates Him. Here I had been having an evangelist's holiday at what was more than Mecca for the Ismaili sect of Mohammedans.

As I approached the central portal, one of the leading ushers, perhaps the very chief, came up to me in a spirit that I soon sensed to be hostile. I think he had been tipped off on my activity. He verified the nature of it and challenged me by asking if I had been authorized to do what I was doing. He took a copy and said that if it was passed they would distribute it! His hatred flared and he told me to get off the grounds. I did, but before I was run off



Seated on the platform at Hasanabad, where the Aga Khan ancestors are buried, are his wife, Her Highness the Begum, their thirteen-year-old son Prince Sadruddin and His Highness the Aga Khan. Around the platform are seen some of his many followers waiting the moment when the Aga Khan will address them. Press Ass'n Photo.



the grounds I had distributed ninety-eight copies of the booklet in Gujarati at the diamond jubilee of a Moslem potentate, all of them to Indians, and the ninety-eighth was in the hands of my evictor!

As I had given out the booklets, I had inquired of many from where they had come. The answers were a lesson in East African geography: Mombasa, Nairobi, and Kisumu in Kenya; Tanga, Moshi, Arusha, Dodoma, Iringa, Mbeya, and Lindi in Tanganyika; the islands of Pemba and Zanzibar; also the Protectorate of Uganda. This was at least a stab at the cubs in the very lion's den.

I HAVE CALLED this report "A God in the Balances." I have done so with some hesitation. Is the Aga Khan after all a god to anyone?

At the weighing ceremony, wishes for the well-being of the Aga Khan were directed to God. Could the Aga Khan himself then be regarded as God?

The Ismaili, moreover, regard themselves as Moslems and, I presume, as good ones. Monotheism is certainly a tenet of Islam. The big offense in our preaching to Moslems is our insistence on the deity of Christ.

To the proclamation that Jesus is God, the Mohammedan objects mistakenly, when he does object, that there is only one God, thinking this to be an objection. If the Ismaili are Mohammedan, and they claim to be, how can they re-

gard the Aga Khan as God?

It is perhaps objected that if the Ismaili regard the fat man in the scale as a god, by "god" they mean something that really is not God. That's exactly the point. The man that is not a Christian does not have the God who alone is God.

At a wayside stop on my journey to Dar es Salaam, I asked an Ismaili pilgrim to the diamond ceremony whether he regarded the Aga Khan as a kind of god, and he replied that he did, "as a kind of god."

The night before the weighing ceremony I asked the Ismaili proprietor of an electrical goods shop where I made a small purchase whether he regarded the Aga Khan as a god, and he gave me an affirmative answer. I objected that the Aga Khan was a man even as the proprietor himself and I were men. His answer to my objection I regard as profoundly revealing. He said both were the same, thus confounding humanity and deity, or rather, equating them!

Paul, lamenting the ways of the natural man, observes in Romans: "When they knew God, they glorified him not as God . . . but . . . changed the glory of the incorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man" (Rom. 1:21, 23).

If the Ismaili look to the Aga Khan for happiness, blessing and salvation—and they do—then it was the god of the Ismaili that was weighed in the Dar es Salaam balances. They knew he was flesh

[Continued on page 270]



The angels sang...

and God's people joined them...

at Christmas

CHISTMAS, above all other holidays of the Church year, is associated with music. There is music in the home. There is music in the Sunday school. There is music in the church. There is music in the public school. There is music in the store. There is music in the street. There is music in the air everywhere.

Is there cause for this? The mind instinctively responds with the answer, "Of course! The cause is the song of the angels: 'Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.'"

But is this the only song associated with Christmas? Directly, yes! But indirectly there are three other songs which may be found in the Christmas songbook of the gospel. And here is our index:

The Magnificat* by Mary
The Benedictus by Zacharias
The Gloria in Excelsis by the angels
The Nunc Dimittis by Simeon

EVEN THOUGH the Benedictus comes second chronologically in the gospel story, we might be pardoned for considering it first in this meditation.

Zacharias had seen the angel Gabriel standing on the right side of the altar of incense. He had with bewilderment heard the glad announcement of the arrival of a son. He had doubted it and requested a sign. He had received a sign: "Behold,

*The names are taken from the opening word or words of each song in Latin.

Mr. Haggai is pastor of Calvary Baptist Church, Binghamton, N.Y.

thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak,* until the day that these things shall be performed."

Now the time is come and John is born. Zacharias' mouth is opened and he praises God with this song (Luke 1:68-79). In it he recites the mercies of God to the fathers through the ages past. He refers to the prophetic utterances "which have been since the world began." And he closes his song with a stanza on the visit of "the dayspring from on high."

This song is a prophetic retrospective. Zacharias seems to be standing at the mouth of a great and grand river the source of which is in the mountain of God's redeeming love, and which is emptying into the ocean of the New Testament.

Or, to change our figure, let us call it "The Hallelujah Chorus of the Old Testament Messiah." The first strain was heard "when the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy." We hear the pastorales of the patriarchs and the recitations of the prophets. We are inspired by the mighty choruses under the leadership of David, Asaph, Haman, and Jeduthun, and now we are thrilled with the Benedictus of Zacharias: "Blessed be the Lord God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people."

OUR SECOND NUMBER is the Magnificat (Luke 1:46-55). This is the song of personal appropriation. "My soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour."

"My Saviour!" There it is! Mary had received the Word of the Lord through His messenger Gabriel. As "the handmaid of the Lord" she had humbly believed and appropriated it. And now she is magnifying the Lord and rejoicing in her Saviour. He hath put a new song in her mouth, even praises unto her God.

Whenever a soul humbly receives the

Word and appropriates it by faith there is singing in that soul. E. O. Excell expressed the feeling of every child of God when he wrote: "I have a song I love to sing, since I have been redeemed."

In her humble home in the city of Bonn, a young blind woman was playing Beethoven Sonata in F on a wretched old harpsichord. Suddenly she stopped and bewailed, "I cannot play any more. It is too beautiful. I cannot do it justice. What would I not give if I could go to the concert in Cologne!"

Beethoven happened to be walking by the house with a friend and overheard her wail of despair. He walked in uninvited and played for her and her brother. They sat in rapture and wonder. It seemed like a strange dream and they feared to awake. When they recognized him, they showered his hands with tears and kisses. The girl's fondest desire was to be at the Cologne concert to hear accomplished musicians, but here was the great Beethoven in her humble home playing for her.

This is a faint illustration of the unspeakable condescension of our great Saviour in coming to humble believing hearts and filling them with heaven's music.

*"I love to tell the story:
More wonderful it seems
Than all the golden fancies
Of all our golden dreams."*

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS is our third number (Luke 2:14). This is the song of angelic adoration. The angel of the Lord had appeared to the shepherds who were "abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night." He had brought to them "the good tidings of great joy" concerning the birth of "a Saviour . . . Christ the Lord." Now "suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God,

The Songs of Christmas

By REV. W. A. HAGGAI

and saying, "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men."

It is thrilling to me to see the human touch in this divine scene. In Bible lands it is customary when a baby boy arrives in a home for the father to send members of the household with the glad news to relatives and friends. These relatives and friends begin to pour into the home to extend their congratulations and to mingle their joy with the parents.

The birth of the Bethlehem Babe is the fulfillment of Isaiah 9:6: "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given." The Father sends members of His household, the angels, to carry the glad tidings to interested friends, the shepherds. Then there is the burst of joyous singing by the angels, and the shepherds go to see the holy family.

But there is also another lesson for our hearts in this song. Did not our Lord say that "there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repented" (Luke 15:10). Why? Because a babe is born into the family of God. The angelic host sang with joy when the *Firstborn* came into the world. And they have been rejoicing since then over the birth of the many sons whom the First-

born has been leading to glory.

THE LAST NUMBER in this song-book is the Nunc Dimittis, or the song of triumphant consummation. It should not be difficult for us to imagine the heavenly thrill which must have filled Simeon's heart on that long-awaited occasion when he took that holy Babe in his arms.

Many days before it had been revealed to him that "he should not see death before he had seen the Lord Christ." How he must have longed for that day! The sands of time must have seemed dropping one at a time. Days and months and years rolled by. At last the day came. The Holy Spirit ordered his steps that day to the Temple. There was the Babe. Misty light must have filled his eyes and supernal strength must have surged through his body as he looked upon that face and held that little form. Enough. He was satisfied. He would now go in peace. *Nunc dimittis*—"Now dismiss, Lord, Thy servant in peace" (Luke 2:29-32). What a triumphant consummation of all his hopes, or should we say of his *one* hope?

Is this not a picture of the death scene of children of God? "Earth recedes and heaven opens," when a child of God commits his spirit to the Father.

But there is something greater than even this for God's people. It is when "the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and . . . we which are alive and remain shall be caught up . . . in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air" (I Thess. 4:16, 17).

*"But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
The King of glory passes on His way.
Alleluia!"*

As we celebrate this Christmas, and as we sing and hear music in the home, Sunday school, church, public school, store, street and in the air everywhere, may we think of these four songs of Christmas which describe the work of redemption from beginning to end, and praise the Saviour.

Benedictus, the song of prophetic retrospection

Magnificat, the song of personal appropriation

Gloria in Excelsis, the song of angelic adoration

Nunc Dimittis, the song of triumphant consummation.



1:15).
the pe



Gendreau

The Creed of the Angels

By J. W. Philip

**Christmas is just the time to learn more
about the ministry of angels**

WHAT do the angels know and believe? This question is seldom asked, but it is an important one, for the answer has large apologetic weight.

If angels speak on important doctrinal matters, and they do, what they say must have high evidential value. One may question the knowledge or the disinterestedness of men in the formulation of their creedal statements, but who will say that an angel could be poorly informed or prejudiced in any statement he might make?

It would be inconceivable that Gabriel, for instance, sent from heaven to deliver a message, could be misinformed or mistaken about any part of his message or anything relating to it. Listen to him in his rebuke of Zacharias for his unbelief. Few assertions are so profoundly impressive as this: "I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of God; and am sent to speak unto thee, and to show thee these glad tidings" (Luke 1:19).

Could it be possible that anything Gabriel or any other angel might affirm should be discounted for any reason? Are we not compelled to accept everything he said as an expression of the mind of God?

Mr. Philip is a layman in Demorest, Ga.

Let us look at some of the angelic statements recorded for us. It was Gabriel, whose place is in the presence of God, who, when talking to Mary, asserted the omnipotence of God: "For with God nothing shall be impossible" (Luke 1:37).

This statement brings God's almighty power into the field of human problems and desires, for the words immediately follow the promise that the virgin would bear a son, and the news that the long-barren Elisabeth had conceived a son in her old age.

In his conversation with Zacharias, Gabriel reveals knowledge of the importance of faith and the peril of unbelief. "And, behold, thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak, until the day that these things shall be performed, because thou believest not my words, which shall be fulfilled in their season" (Luke 1:20).

Is it not likely that back in the dim past there had been some great commitment to a course of unbelief which, in the minds of the intelligences of the universe, had stamped unbelief as the root expression of alienation from God?

Gabriel knew that men are alienated from God, for when speaking of the ministry of John the Baptist he said: "Many of the children of Israel shall he turn to the Lord their God" (Luke 1:16).

John was named and his ministry de-

scribed by Gabriel. "Thou shalt call his name John . . . He shall be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink; and he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost . . . and many of the children of Israel shall he turn to the Lord their God. And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord" (Luke 1:13-17).

Gabriel was acquainted with Elisabeth's name, her relationship with Mary, her barrenness and the time of her conception of John. "And, behold, thy cousin Elisabeth, she hath also conceived a son in her old age; and this is the sixth month with her, who was called barren" (Luke 1:36).

Angels affirmed that God heard and answered prayer. "Fear not, Zacharias, for thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son" (Luke 1:13). An angel encouraged Paul with these words: "Fear not, Paul, thou must be brought before Caesar; and, lo, God hath given thee all them that sail with thee" (Acts 27:24). So also in the case of the angel who appeared to Cornelius the centurion: "Thy prayers and thine alms are come up for a memorial before God" (Acts 10:4).

That human beings may be filled with the Holy Ghost was affirmed by Gabriel. "He shall be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's womb" (Luke

minds
virgin
in Mar

Liste
thought
gel of
dream,
vid, fer
wife; f
is of th
forth a
Mary v
seeing
answer
Ghost
power
thee:
which
the So

It is
nounce
ent fro
Zachar
thy wi
(Luke
take u
which
Ghost.
and th
(Matt.

The
house
the so
as Chr
with th
to the e
mother
After t
angel b
in a dr
young c
Egypt,
thee w
child w
was de
appear
saying,
and his
Israel:
the you

Why
nore th
hood if
they di
Why re
and his

On th
sinless
el whe
thing w
be calle
Also, w
Gabriel
children
God. A
spirit a
hearts o
the dis
just: to
for the

When
shepher
is God.
in the c

1:15). Here, as elsewhere, angels assert the personality of the Holy Spirit.

THERE WAS NO DOUBT in the minds of the angels as to the fact of the virgin birth, or that Jesus was conceived in Mary's womb by the Holy Ghost.

Listen to Matthew: "But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife; for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost. And she shall bring forth a son" (Matt. 1:20, 21). "Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall this be, seeing I know not a man? And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God" (Luke 1:34, 35).

It is significant that Gabriel's announcement to Zacharias was so different from that to Joseph. "Fear not, Zacharias; for thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son" (Luke 1:13). To Joseph: "Fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife; for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost. And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name Jesus" (Matt. 1:20, 21).

The angel knew Joseph was of the house of David, but he never called Jesus the son of Joseph, nor spoke of Joseph as Christ's father. Twice in connection with the flight to Egypt, the angel refers to the Child as the "young Child and his mother," and never as the son of Joseph. After the visit of the Wise Men, "the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him." "But when Herod was dead, behold an angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream to Joseph in Egypt, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel: for they are dead which sought the young child's life" (Matt. 2:13, 19, 20).

Why did the angels so studiously ignore the obvious fact of Joseph's parenthood if he was the father of Jesus, when they did not do so in the case of John? Why repeatedly say, "the young child and his mother," but never, "thy son"?

On the other hand, Christ's deity and sinlessness are clearly affirmed by Gabriel when speaking to Mary: "That holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God" (Luke 1:35). Also, when promising John to Zacharias, Gabriel said of John: "And many of the children shall he turn to the Lord their God. And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just: to make ready a people prepared for the Lord" (Luke 1:16, 17).

When announcing Christ's birth to the shepherds, the angels affirmed that He is God. "For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is

Christ the Lord" (Luke 2:11).

How profoundly significant and moving to hear a multitude of heaven's hosts praising God at the birth of Christ and saying: "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men" (see Luke 2:11-14). All heaven was alive to what this birth involved. How could this be true if Christ were not God?

Again, the angels were at the tomb, to indicate their interest. "He is not here; for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the place where the Lord lay" (Matt. 28:6).

In the Revelation, John tells us that angels shall bow the knee to Christ and shall worship Him. "And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honor, and glory, and blessing" (Rev. 5:11, 12).

That Jesus was the son of David and that the Lord God would give Him the throne of His father David, and that He shall reign over the house of Jacob forever, were facts attested by Gabriel. "He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest: and the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David: and he shall reign over the house of Jacob forever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end" (Luke 1:32, 33).

THE ANGELS SOUNDED NO uncertain note as to the purpose of Christ's coming. Gabriel told Mary to call His name Jesus—Saviour (Luke 1:31). To Joseph, the angel directed: "Thou shalt call his name Jesus: for he shall save his people from their sins" (Matt. 1:21). The angel of the Lord told the shepherds they would find in the city of David a new-born babe—a Saviour (Luke 2:11). Gabriel, speaking to Zacharias, said his message was glad tidings (Luke 1:19). How profoundly interested the angelic hosts are in these glad tidings.

The angels knew not only that Christ would ultimately save His own people from their sins, but that His ministry would extend to all people. "And the angel said unto them, Fear not; for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people" (Luke 2:10).

The angels were also aware of the opposition to Christ. They warned Joseph of Herod's purpose to kill Him.

How conversant the angels were with the glorious facts of the death, resurrection and ascension of Christ.

Hear them: "He is not here, but is risen: remember how he spake unto you when he was yet in Galilee, saying The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again" (Luke 24:6, 7).

How did the angels know what Christ taught the disciples in Galilee? Is not this an indirect confirmation of the Gospel records?

Hear them again: "Fear not ye; for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified. He is not here: for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the place where

the Lord lay. And go quickly, and tell his disciples that he is risen from the dead; and, behold, he goeth before you into Galilee; there shall ye see him; lo, I have told you" (Matt. 28:5-7). "Be not affrighted: ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was crucified" (Mark 16:6). "Why seek ye the living among the dead?" (Luke 24:5).

The angels had unique opportunities for knowing the facts of the resurrection. They were the first on the scene. They broke the seal and rolled away the stone that blocked the entrance to the tomb. They reminded the women, who had seen the evidence with their own eyes, that Christ had foretold His resurrection. Furthermore, the angels had been sent from heaven to tell them this wondrous fact. Therefore, the surprised question quoted above.

AFTER HIS RESURRECTION, Christ repeatedly appeared to the disci-

Perry picture



ples over a period of forty days. Then He led them to the Mount of Olives, where He gave them His final commission, and then rose before them until a cloud received Him out of their sight.

Had this been the end, and they had returned to Jerusalem without any further word from their departed Lord, how uncertain the early Church might have been. But God sent angels to reveal the truth so desperately needed just then.

While the disciples stood, amazed and seemingly orphaned, as they looked with straining eyes to catch another glimpse of their departed Lord, two men stood by them in white apparel. And what a thrilling message they brought. "Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? This same Jesus [His glorification] would not destroy the human Jesus [they knew so well] which is taken up from you into heaven [the angels here assert that Christ had entered the heavenly sphere from which they had just come, but they as definitely promised His return] shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven" (Acts 1:11). According to the angels, the same Jesus will return in precisely the same manner as He ascended. Nothing could be more explicit than that.

Apparently, the angels knew the content of the gospel, its importance to the people, and that it was the disciples' task to make it known.

When the high priest apprehended and imprisoned the apostles, the angel of the Lord opened their prison doors, brought them forth and said: "Go, stand and speak in the temple to the people all the

words of this life" (Acts 5:20).

Cornelius saw an angel of God in a vision, who told him to send men to Joppa and call for one Simon. "He shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do" (see Acts 10:3-6).

The angels knew Paul was to be brought before Caesar. "For there stood by me this night the angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve, saying, Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought before Caesar" (Acts 27:23, 24).

Is there any doubt that the angels know they are to have part in the judgments of God? Christ said: "The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity; and shall cast them into a furnace of fire" (Matt. 13:41, 42).

Back in Daniel's time, Gabriel told Daniel of the seventy weeks of years, and informed him of the covenant between Daniel's people and the Beast who would break the covenant and make Israel desolate (Dan. 9:26, 27).

The angels knew what will befall Israel in the latter days. One said to Daniel: "Now I am come to make thee understand what shall befall thy people in the latter days: for yet the vision is for many days" (Dan. 10:14).

They knew something of the time of the end. "And one said to the man clothed in linen, which was on the waters of the river, how long shall it be to the end of these wonders? And I heard the man clothed in linen, which was on the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven,

and swore by him that liveth forever that it shall be for a time, times, and a half; and when he shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished" (Dan. 12:6, 7).

An angel gave to John the Revelation. "The revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to show unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John" (Rev. 1:1).

H

ERE ARE ABOUT TWENTY ITEMS of belief which are evidently held by the angels. Some of them are major articles of faith, such as the conception of Christ by the Holy Ghost in the womb of the virgin; the deity of Christ, the sinless One; Christ the son of David and heir to David's throne; the Saviourhood of Christ; His crucifixion, resurrection, ascension and promised return.

These make up a very respectable creedal statement, and give the Bible-believing Christian another reason for the hope that is in him.

GLORY IN INFIRMITIES

"But we have this treasure in earthenware vessels, that the surpassingness of the power may be God's, and not of us; in everything being afflicted, yet not straitened, sorely, yet not utterly perplexed, persecuted, yet not forsaken, cast down, yet not destroyed, always bearing about in the body the dying (or, putting to death) of Jesus, that the life also of Jesus may be manifested in our body. For we that live are ever being delivered up unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus may be manifested in our mortal flesh" (2 Cor. 4:7-11).

Thus does the Apostle meet the natural thought of men which the carnal mind among the Corinthians had taken up against himself, to their loss and his grief. In an apostle they had looked for a grand style of speech, for lofty speculation and subtle argument, as well as a dignified and attractive presence, backed up by such a display of power as would overawe all the world. They could not understand, therefore, that one who was not a whit behind the chiefest apostles should be with them in weakness and fear and much trembling; and that on principle he should forego every advantage of intellectual ability and acquired learning, of all that which is a matter of boast to the flesh; nay, more, that he should glory in infirmities, and treat as his foolishness all reference to his devoted service and mighty deeds, signs and wonders, with the vast and deep effects of his preaching. He was indeed the most remarkable of sufferers, no less than of laborers; but he insists that, when he was weak, then was he strong. What he gloried in was the Lord, and His strength made perfect in weakness. Doubtless, as the Apostle surpassed all others in depth of heart and all-endurance for Christ and the Church and the Gospel, so in this also, the most abiding consciousness of weakness and insufficiency keeping him in dependence on the Lord.

William Kelly, in "The Witness."

God's "Unspeakable Gift"

By T. O. CHISHOLM

God hath "laid help upon One that is mighty,"
One to whom infinite power He gave;
Lord over life, over death, over all things,
One, to the uttermost, able to save.

He was "not willing that any should perish,"
So He came seeking and saving the lost;
Hatred and cruelty could not deter Him—
Scorning the shame and despising the cost.

Healing He brings to the hearts that are broken;
Lives that are ruined His grace can restore;
Sins "red like crimson," yea, darkest transgressions,
He will forgive and remember no more.

Strength He imparts when our spirits are fainting;
Keeps us in peace when the wild tempest blows;
With power endues us for tasks He assigns us—
Power to vanquish our mightiest foes.

Well does the name He was given become Him,
Here and above, the pre-eminent name;
He for our hope is the one sure foundation,
Yesterday, now, and forever the same!

He ha
Who
He se
Who
He bo
The
The t
Ano
Upon
Tha
And F
Tha
The g
Wer
The c
Belc
And w
Was
To cle
Ano
He se
Who
But H
He e

Decem

er that
half;
ched to
le, all
(Dan.

lation.
which
to his
come
it by
(Rev.

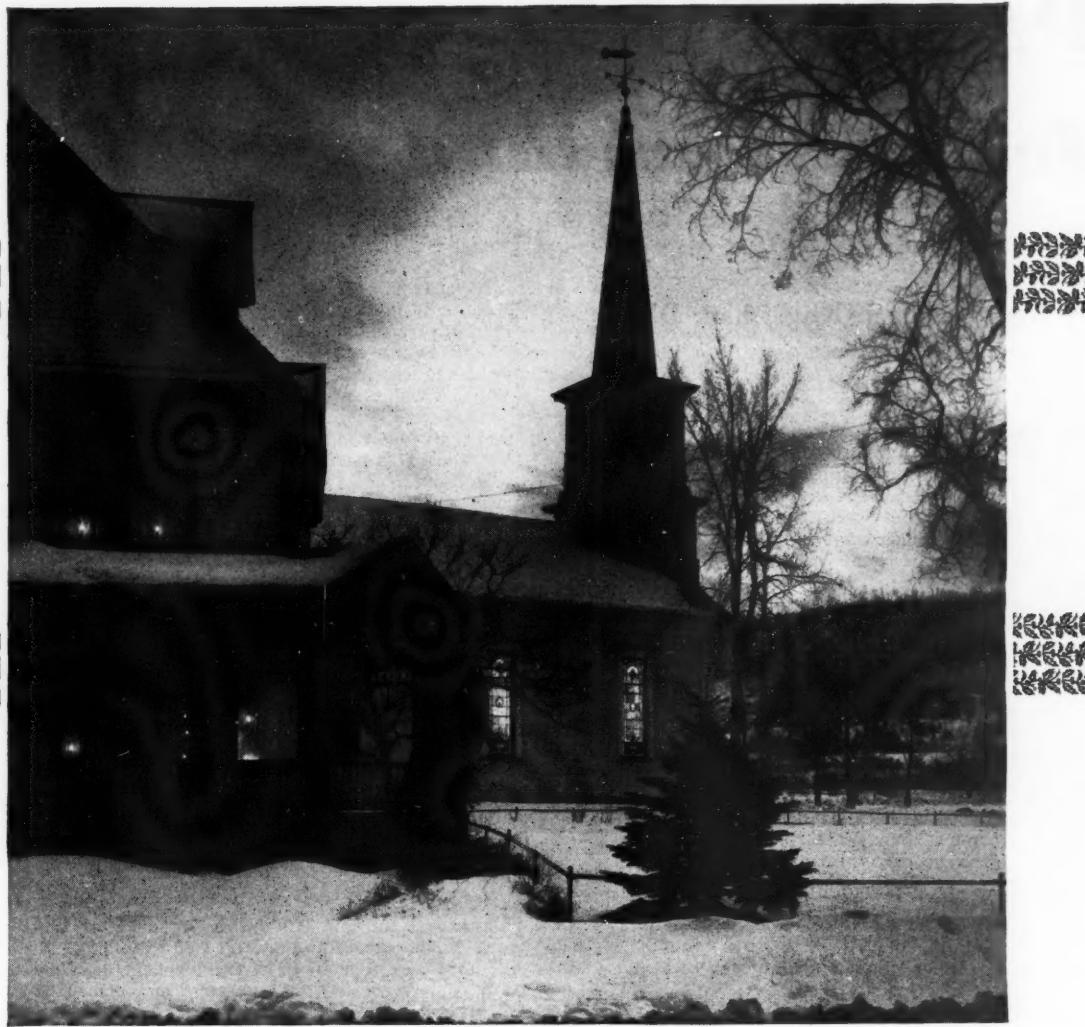
ITEMS
by the
articles
Christ
of the
sinless
d heir
ood of
n, as

ctable
Bible-
n for

then-
ess of
f us;
t not
per-
a, cast
earing
utting
also of
body.
ivered
at the
ed in

natural
mind
n up
d his
ed for
pecu-
l as a
cked
would
d not
o was
ostles
s and
at on
dvanc-
quired
ter of
at he
at as
s de-
fects
most
an of
n he
at he
length
ss, as
depth
Christ
so in
ness.
eping
ss."

nthly



Devaney photo

His Wealth

By DONALD L. WALKER

He had no bed to lay His head
When Mary gave Him birth.
He seemed to hold no earthly gold
When He lived here on earth.
He borrowed bread the day He fed
The hungry milling throng
The tiny dish of broken fish
Another brought along.

Upon the pass He rode an ass
That someone else did claim;
And He would float a fishing boat
That bore another's name.
The guilt and shame He willed to claim
Were not His own, you see;
The crown He wore, the cross He bore,
Belonged to you and me.

And when that tree on Calvary
Was stained by blood He gave
To cleanse our sin, they laid Him in
Another person's grave.
He seemed to be in poverty
When His death broke the curse;
But He arose, and now man knows
He owned the universe!

(All rights reserved.)

December, 1946

A Lasting Peace

Let the peace of God rule in your hearts.
—Colossians 3:15

By FRED SCOTT SHEPARD

The heavens with hallelujahs rang,
At Jesus' birth,
And choirs celestial gladly sang
Of "peace on earth":
A peace which would at last prevail,
Though evil forces should assail
God's plan to thwart—without avail—
Such was its worth.

'Twas not a peace that could be wrought
By force of arms or battles fought,
Nor plans which men have vainly sought,
Though good they seem;
For truth divine must rule the heart,
And righteous judgments play their part;
The Prince of Peace, in state and mart,
Must reign supreme.



"His Name"

By SARA ANN WILSON

His name is Wonderful—
A sovereign God is He,
In works, and words, and attributes,
In love to me.

His name is Counselor—
A wise and loving Friend,
A Guide through all my earthly days,
Unto the end.

His name, the mighty God—
Creation doth afford
A glimpse of His majestic ways;
Jehovah—Lord.

His name eternal Father is;
This little life of man
Is but a speck in His great days—
A little span.

His name, The Prince of Peace—
"Tis wonderful to me
That He should make this peace for sin—
My Saviour be.

Oh, precious name—Lord Jesus,
The God-Man from above,
Who came the Father to reveal—
His name is Love.

PALESTINE-

Jewish Homeland

By Rev. Aaron J. Kligerman, D.D.

Lord HALIFAX, Great Britain's ambassador to our country, recently countered American criticism of British policy in Palestine by saying:

"Palestine has been an Arab country for much longer than the United States has been your country. Palestine has an Arab majority today, and has had one for more than a thousand years. I know of no argument in justice or democratic thought whereby the Arabs can be denied the right to have any say in its future."

These words by a world's statesman display either an ignorance or an unbelief in the Bible's teaching concerning the past and future of Palestine. There is a reason why Palestine has for centuries been known as Eretz Israel, land of Israel. It is unique among the countries of the world, having been specially chosen by God for the development of His purpose in the earth: "A land which the Lord thy God careth for: the eyes of the Lord thy God are always upon it, from the beginning of the year even unto the end of the year" (Deut. 11:12).

God has never promised this land to the Arabs. When we view these promises from the Bible in their literal interpretation, we are justified and even compelled to place ourselves in the position of the Jews of all times, whose Zionist ideology has never left them, and who have from the days of the burning of the Temple and the destruction of their beloved city Jerusalem, never ceased to say at the close of their great annual festivals, "Le-shannah ha-baah bi-Rushalayim," next year at Jerusalem.

When we undertake to consider Israel's right to claim the literal land of Palestine as their home, we find at least six valid reasons that may be used as arguments in favor of Israel's claims.

HERE IS FIRST the definite promise of the covenant-keeping God, who said to Abram, "Get thee out of thy country . . . unto a land that I will show thee" (Gen. 12:1). And after Lot was separated from him Jehovah said to Abraham: "Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the place where thou art northward, and southward, and eastward, and westward: for all the land which thou seest, to thee will I give it, and to thy

Dr. Kligerman is president of the Hebrew Christian Alliance of America.



seed forever. Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for I will give it unto thee" (Gen. 13:14, 15, 17).

We read again: "And I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and I will be their God. And God said unto Abraham, Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations. This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; every man child among you shall be circumcised . . . And it shall be a token of the covenant betwixt me and you. And he that is eight days old shall be circumcised among you, every man child in your generations, he that is born in the house, or bought with money of any stranger, which is not of thy seed. He that is born in thy house, and he that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant" (Gen. 17:8-13).

The fact that this rite is referred to in the New Testament and in connection with John the Baptist and the Lord Jesus Christ, as occurring on the eighth day, reminds us of the covenant with regard to the Promised Land as being not forgotten in the Messianic days.

There is also the message of the Lord to Jacob at Bethel, when in a dream he beheld a ladder set up on the earth with

its top reaching heaven, and beheld the angels of God ascending and descending on it. "And, behold, Jehovah stood above it, and said, I am Jehovah, God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed; and thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed. And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee whithersoever thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of" (Gen. 28:13-15).

It is evident, then, that "the very much promised land" knows only of one promise—the promise God made to Abraham, who walked on it, and to Jacob, who slept on it, and to their descendants, who, though in exile for many centuries and scattered throughout the world, have held on to it and have never given up the hope of going back to it. "If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning . . . let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth" (Ps. 137:5, 6).

WE HAVE NOT ONLY THE PROMISE to lay claim that the land of Israel belongs to the people of Israel, but secondly, a record of the purchase of several places of interest. The first financial



Does Palestine belong to the Arabs? the British? or the Jews? The answer is here!

A THIRD REASON for Jewish aspirations to claim the homeland is the fact that once this land was conquered by their forefathers under the military leadership of the great Joshua, the son of Nun. This was not only at the order of Jehovah, the God of the universe, but with miraculous help extended again and again which brought about the defeat of their enemies and God's. Read the first chapters of the book of Joshua for the order of events that transpired during the conquest of the land.

THERE IS A FOURTH REASON also for Israel's right to the land—the fact of their long possession of it. The Arabs and their friends claim that "Palestine was, and never ceased to be, occupied by them through many long centuries," and therefore by right of possession it belongs to them. A look into the past will remove this claim. The Jews were the masters over Palestine from the days of Joshua till their dispersion by Titus in A.D. 70. Even during the period of the Babylonian exile, the poor of the land remained to till the soil until the return of the exiles under Ezra and Nehemiah.

1. Israel was in Palestine from the third quarter of the thirteenth century B.C. till A.D. 70, nearly 1,100 years.

2. Rome was the master over the land from A.D. 68 to 634, or 566 years.

3. The Arabs ruled from A.D. 634 to 1099, or 465 years.

4. The Christians were in control during the Crusades from A.D. 1099 to 1188, or 89 years.

5. Egypt ruled from A.D. 1187 to 1516, or for a period of 329 years.

6. The Turks were in the land from A.D. 1516 to 1918, or 492 years.

Mention should be made also of the fact that even during the Roman rule Jews lived in Palestine for many centuries, and during the Arabic period the Jews who lived there often rebelled against them.

A FIFTH REASON, that must certainly not be overlooked, is the fact that at no time during the long exile have the Jews given up the hope, or the claim to that land. Even in the dreariest times and during the darkest days, Zion was never forgotten.

In their homes and synagogues their prayer was, as it still is, "O bring us in peace from the four corners of the earth, and lead us securely unto our land, for Thou art the God who worketh salvation, who hath selected us in preference to every people and language, and put near to Thy great name."

Also the following during the morning prayer session: "And to Jerusalem, Thy city, do Thou return in mercy, and dwell therein as Thou hast promised. O rebuild it shortly even in our days an everlasting structure, and speedily establish the throne of David therein. Blessed art Thou, O Lord, who rebuildeth Jerusalem. Comfort, O Lord, our God, the mourners of Zion and the mourners of Jerusalem, the city that is mournful, laid waste, despised and desolate."

MY SIXTH AND FINAL REASON is most important. It concerns the many as yet unfulfilled promises in the Bible which most of the great Bible teachers think belong to Israel. With all due respect to Professor Albertus Pieters, of Holland, Mich. (see his recent article on "Prophecy and the Jew"), and other theologians who would strip poor Israel of blessings that rightly belong to them, the Word of God does contain a number of promises that tell of days to come when there shall be a returning of Israel to the land of their fathers. This returning carries the guarantee of Almighty God Himself.

Sin and unbelief have brought Israel into exile and much persecution and suffering, but God's promises have never been forfeited. When Israel was yet in the wilderness and the warnings against disobedience were given, God said: "And yet for all that, when they be in the land of their enemies, I will not cast them away, neither will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly, and to break my covenant with them: for I am the Lord their God" (Lev. 26:44).

"Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that it shall no more be said, The Lord liveth, that brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt; but, The Lord liveth, that brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the lands whither he had driven them: and I will bring them again into their land that I gave unto their fathers. Behold, I will send for many fishers, saith the Lord, and they shall fish them; and after will I send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks" (Jer. 16:14-16).

"Behold, I will gather them out of all countries, whither I have driven them in mine anger, and in my fury, and in great wrath; and I will bring them again unto this place, and I will cause them to dwell safely . . . For thus saith the Lord; Like as I have brought all this great evil upon this people, so will I bring upon them all the good that I have promised them" (Jer. 32:37, 42).

[Continued on page 256]

Checking identities of people found on the streets of Tel Aviv, after curfew was set up. Note the wire barricades. Acme photo.

cial transaction recorded in the Bible is that of Abraham when he bought the field and cave of Machpelah for four hundred shekels of silver from the children of Heth (Gen. 23).

Later, Jacob bought from the children of Hamor for one hundred pieces of money a parcel of land where he spread his tent. It was probably the place of Jacob's well, referred to in John 4, where Jesus had His conversation with the woman of Samaria about the Living Water.

There was one more important transaction, when David as king of Israel purchased from Araunah, the Jebusite king, both the threshing floor on Mount Moriah and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver, and the whole place for six hundred shekels of gold by weight (II Sam. 24:24; I Chron. 21:25).

These places are not in the possession of Israel today. The mosque at Hebron, on the site of the cave of Machpelah, is in Moslem hands, as is also the center of the city of Jerusalem, where the Dome of the Rock stands over the scene of the offering of Isaac by his father Abraham. The site of Jacob's well is in the hands of the Greek Church and on it is erected a church in which are ikons, candles and incense, with black-robed priests who minister. O Israel, what has become of thy great heritage?

By faith Moses . . . endured, as seeing him who is invisible.—Hebrews 11:23, 27

OUR INTRODUCTION to this thrilling theme is threefold. It concerns:

The world. A writer belonging to the Society of Friends in Europe, referring to that war-torn and war-worn continent, wrote a year or more ago: "One comes back from Europe aghast at having seen how lives as graciously cultured as ours, but rooted only in time and property and reputation, and self-deluded by a mild veneer of religious respectability, but unprepared by the amazing life of commitment to the Eternal in holy obedience, are now doomed to hopeless, helpless despair."

These are wise and weighty words that set before us the fact that millions of our fellow men, intellectual, cultured, artistic, musical, accomplished, had no invisible means of support when all else failed. So obvious is this that I proceed to deal with

The Church. I am not to be understood as criticizing the Church without giving due weight to its position and power. I thank God for the Church: its great restraining power exerted against evil, its carrying out of the Great Commission, its soul-saving and believer-building ministry. I take all these and much more for granted. But I ask, "Is it not true that too often sections of the Church have been more concerned about man's visible than his invisible means of support?"

God forbid that I should set myself against a social gospel which is the logical

Colonel Miles is international secretary of the Russian Missionary Society, Chicago.

Louis C. Williams photo



The GLORI

By
Your means
of support . . .
is it visible
or invisible?



issue of a gospel of salvation; but I do see that the Church is in great peril when it "puts the cart before the horse" and puts the social gospel first. We may drift into being so immersed in raising the condition of the masses as to fail to seek the salvation of the individuals that make up the masses. Too often the strength of the Church has been centered on serving the unemployed when first she should have sought to save the unconverted.

The social gospel as a sequence is one thing, but as supplanting the saving work of God in Christ it is another. Paul teaches this for the individual member of the church in such passages as Ephesians 2:8-10 and Philippians 2:12-16. We do not work for salvation. When saved we do seek the salvation of others; and provided we put this first (Matt. 6:33), all is well. But it has been my lot to see churches that put the last first, decline and die when days of adversity came, because they had no invisible means of support; the inward and spiritual had been lost in the pursuit of the outward and visible. We have already been dealing with

The individual. Someone once said that "an atheist is a man with no visible means of support." I can appreciate the

position of the agnostic who claims that he cannot understand or know God. I find it difficult to believe that any man with reasoning powers can affirm he knows "there is no God." So doing he makes himself God, for if there is anything in the universe he does not understand, or cannot explain, that very thing may demand the postulation of God to explain it.

But I am more concerned about the professing Christian. We are a so-called Christian nation. Most of our citizens "profess and call themselves Christians." We must face facts. There are members of our churches who are not members of the body of Christ—professors not possessors.

I recall that when it was pleaded in Australia that the picture houses should be opened on Sunday evenings else American soldiers would have nowhere to go and nothing to do, a friend of mine stated that such a plea was a reflection on American mentality. In effect it argued that our men had no resources within themselves. I change the language and state that the argument presumed they had no invisible means of support.

A Chinese student in one of our universities went on record that "Americans don't take their religion seriously. It is like the catsup you eat with your meat." So to speak, only flavoring, not essential to the meal. A religion that is merely credal and ceremonial, only external, will not and does not suffice. When adversity comes it fails, for its professor has no invisible means of support.

THE BIBLE RELEGATES man's visible means of support to a secondary place, laying first emphasis on man's need of invisible means of support, a need supplied by Almighty and Eternal God as man's Saviour.

It affords examples of this. One of the most notable is that great galaxy of heroes of faith and faithfulness sustained by the faithfulness of God presented in Hebrews 11 is Moses. He had more than the usual; in fact, he had most unusual visible means of support, yet he gave them all up—palace, priesthood, position, power, and self—"choos-

By

ing people of sin

In symp word "pleas sign" pleas only We s truth pleas than gave power and endu Eli

Doth might was i so he that Lord was as E saw t and (This read Elijah up Elisha on e

Pa that powe life suffe sake expa such ever in I Apoc man new at th thin 18). seein

W invi date than that expl our ex plor prai gave sist

Bu ter

Dec

If the Invisible

By COLONEL F. J. MILES, D.S.O., D.D.

ing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season" (Heb. 11:25).

In passing may I say that I have no sympathy with those who change the wording of a hymn from the author's "pleasures of sin" to "folly of sin I resign" because they think there are no pleasures in sin. There are! But they are only for a period and must be paid for. We shall not win the sinner by distorting truth. Moses had more facilities for "the pleasures of sin" (a scriptural phrase) than any average man ever has, yet he gave them up, facing loss of position and power, lack of visible means of support and positive suffering, because he could endure "as seeing him who is invisible."

Elisha had the inward seeing eye. At Dothan he did not pray that his eyes might be opened. He already saw what was invisible to his young servant's eyes, so he prayed: "Lord . . . open his eyes, that he may see" (II Kings 6:17). The Lord answered prayer and the young man was delivered from fear of the visible foe, as Elisha already was, because he also saw that "the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha." (This story in II Kings 6:8-23 should be read in connection with the translation of Elijah [ch. 2] when the whirlwind took up Elijah and the chariots were for Elisha's protection and empowering down on earth.)

Paul also, cultured and brilliant man that he was, forsook his pleasant and powerful prospects, choosing rather a life of toil and trouble, of service and suffering for Christ's and the gospel's sake. He records his rich and enriching experience after he had endured suffering such as no other follower of our Lord has ever been called upon to face (cf. the list in II Cor. 11:23-33; the Acts of the Apostles). He says "though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day . . . while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen" (II Cor. 4:16-18). This is to say that Paul "endured as seeing him who is invisible."

We face the content and value of the invisible. Modern science in our up-to-date world has taught us much. Let us thank God for the discoveries of laws that our forebears never dreamed of, explaining things so perplexing to us in our youth. Let us thank God for the explorers and experimenters, and let us praise the God who made the laws and gave the scientists the brains and persistence to enable them to discover the laws.

But I am still where I was three-quarters of a century back. The greatest forces

in the universe are still invisible—air, ether, electricity, heat, sound, gravity—they all remain invisible. But who can measure their power? Yet there are still men who claim to believe only in what they can see.

So we reach the positive—endurance "as seeing him who is invisible." What supports the believer under strain?

GOD IS MAN'S INVISIBLE MEANS OF SUPPORT. The support comes by way of union and communion. Obviously, also, there must be vital union before there can be any real communion. Clearly, therefore, salvation precedes support. Man must be restored to right relationship to God before he can rely upon God for support. The earth-borne cloud and sun-begotten stain must be cleansed away to prepare the way to communion.

The invisible means of support comes by way of *pardon* that results in peace. The blood of Christ secures our salvation, the spirit of Christ works in us our salvation; the word of Christ gives us assur-

ance of our salvation. And that assurance brings in its train *peace with God*.

Pardon also leads to *power*. For God does not save from past penalty and leave us to flounder on, committing the same sins over again. By invisible, inward support he creates the expulsive power of a new affection (cf. Rom. 5:5; II Cor. 5:14, 15). And because of this empowering we have "*the peace of God*" (cf. Phil. 4:7).

So we reach the *prospect*. We shall no longer fear to face the invisible God in the unknowable future (cf. Heb. 2:15). We have the promise in Isaiah 33:17: Our "eyes shall see the king in his beauty." We have the prayer, "That they may behold my glory" (John 17:24) when Christ prayed for His disciples; and we have the prospect of seeing Him "whom no man hath seen nor can see," for "the pure in heart shall see God." We shall see the fulfillment of our assurance: "As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with [in] thy likeness" (Ps. 17:15). But peace with God through right relationship to Him necessarily issues in *peace with men*, because right relationship to man is restored through redemption.

So with Paul we say: "Herein do I exercise myself, to have always a conscience void of offense toward God, and toward men" (Acts 24:16). A clear conscience makes for peace of mind in relation to God; the clearing of controversy with our fellows brings peace toward man; and the cleansed and divinely instructed conscience removes conflict within the man and "peace, perfect peace" is the logical issue.

[Continued on page 268]





Dr. Culbertson is Dean of Education of Moody Bible Institute.

By
Rev. William Culbertson, D.D.



God open our eyes! If we really knew what is to go on in that tribulation, we'd never, never assign to them the thing we can do today. If I understand what the Scriptures say about the tribulation, only the power of God can enable them to do it. I know it will take the power of God for us to do it; but oh, how much easier for us to do it than for those living in that day.

I say, Away with these excuses. Don't tell me another person is wrong because he doesn't pronounce our shibboleths, when our hands are guilty of hatreds, or impurities, or the deeds of hell. Oh, the broken hearts, the pillows wet with tears caused by professing Christians, professing fundamentalists.

I say we need the fullness of the Spirit

NIN THIS sixtieth anniversary year of the school, and at this fortieth Founder's Week Conference, and during this twentieth year of broadcasting over facilities dedicated wholly to the service of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, we are looking for unusual signs of the Lord's power.

In this hour of the world's need, in this moment of the Church's powerlessness and indecision, I think there is one message beyond all others for the children of God. It was the message on the heart of Dwight L. Moody, Reuben A. Torrey and James M. Gray—the message of the fullness of the Spirit of God.

It seems to me there's only one text to take: "Be not drunken with wine wherein is riot, but be filled with the Spirit" (Eph. 5:18, R.V.). Under God, I propose to speak simply on three points:

First, the need of the fullness of the Spirit; second, the evidence of the fullness of the Spirit; and third, the possibility of the fullness of the Spirit.

ITHINK OF THIS need of the fullness of the Spirit first of all as it attaches itself to the believer. May I make this supremely personal; may I say I think of the need of the fullness of the Spirit in my own life, and I trust you will make it just as personal to yourself—the need of the fullness of the Spirit of God for the individual believer in the Lord Jesus Christ.

I hardly think it's necessary for me to say that until the believer is filled with the Spirit of God, he's merely going through the motions of Christianity. We may be verbally correct and doctrinally accurate, but if we honestly face the condition of our souls today, many of us with bowed heads and blushing cheeks

Message delivered at Founder's Week Conference, Chicago, February, 1946.

An impassioned plea for true Christian living. It will stir your heart!

will have to say that practically we're disobedient, and morally we're poor, dreadfully poor. The great need is that our doctrine shall be tempered with life, and until the rapier of doctrine has been tempered by the fires of experience, it must remain an easily shattered sword.

ITHINK OF THE CONDITION of Christians today, of those who know what it means to be born of the Holy Spirit, who know the joy of sins forgiven because of the shed blood of the Lord Jesus. I wonder if you won't agree with me that often we try to hide our spiritual poverty by putting on a good fight. In the fires of conflict we think we're showing our loyalty to Christ, when actually there's a deep and dreadful poverty of spirituality in these hearts and lives of ours. I don't ask anyone to admit that openly, but I do ask that we admit it to God and get it right.

Belief in some doctrine is not enough. Until that belief has gotten down into our living, the belief is theoretical and therefore meaningless practically, and God never meant doctrine to be meaningless practically. I know some men who hold on to certain doctrines in the Word of God, who preach them with all their power, and yet their lives are spiritually empty.

I think I understand a bit about the dispensational teaching of the Word of God, and I want to say I grow heartily sick of those who give as an excuse for their lack of missionary vision and endeavor the fact that the world is going to be evangelized by a group of Jews in the tribulation.

of God for ourselves personally. I need it; you need it, as an individual believer in the Lord Jesus. Oh, that we may have our ears so attuned to things spiritual that we can hear the sobbing heart of the Son of God.

The need of the fullness of the Spirit of God is seen not only in our own personal life, but in the corporate life of the Church. Look at the visible Church in her shame today—rendered impotent by Modernism and further emasculated by evangelical complacency.

With no word from God, she attempts to secure power by political pressure. Worldly wise, she scorns the simplicity of God's program, or else in the pampering of self she renders useless the truth she professes to know.

Her pews are fast emptying, her pulpits echo to the shallow rhetoric of unbelievers, and she tries to show the world the way to success. The ancient proverb, "Physician heal thyself," is relevant and pointed, and is pertinent right now. The Church needs to know in experience something of the fullness of the Spirit of God.

The need for the fullness of the Spirit of God is seen also in the world. The need for believers to be filled with the Spirit of God is intensified by the bleeding, broken humanity which lies before us.

If the world ever needed Christians filled with the Spirit of God it needs them now. I know there was callousness; I know there was brutality; I know there were heinous crimes committed in apostolic days, but after twenty centuries of the giving forth of the Word of God we find the same things cropping out.

The Fullness of the Spirit

THINK WITH ME in the second place of *the evidence of the fullness of the Spirit*. I wonder if right here many of us haven't gone astray. I wonder if we haven't emphasized the less important and minimized the most important.

In considering what it means to be filled with the Spirit of God; I confess there's a natural inclination to think that it is to be able to preach as Peter did on the Day of Pentecost. It means that all right, but it means something else before it means that, if I understand the Word of God correctly. It's wonderful to do exploits, but I believe God has His demands if any man is going to do exploits.

And the evidence of the fullness of the Spirit of God is going to show in some other things before it shows in the spectacular things. Let's come right down where you and I live; let's get right down to our everyday life, our everyday walk. What does it mean to be filled with the Holy Spirit?

Look first of all at Romans 1:4: "Who was declared to be"—and you know that refers to the Lord Jesus—He was "declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness." He is the *Holy Spirit*. I take it, therefore, that when the Holy Spirit fills the believer, the Spirit will produce holiness of life. Doesn't that follow logically? If the Spirit of holiness fills this life of mine, then what's going to be manifested in my life? Holiness. Why, that's so simple it's elementary.

As I read this blessed Book I find it has a great deal to say about holiness. The words *holy*, *holiness*, *sanctify*, *sacrification*, and such kindred words occur 841 times in the Old and New Testaments. There are some great and important doctrines that are mentioned only a few times. But when God talks about holiness of life, He multiplies the instances and the occurrences.

Oh, that we as evangelical Christians, as fundamentalists, would recognize that the Spirit of holiness is living in us to live out through us the very holiness of Christ.

What's the evidence of the fullness of the Holy Spirit? I'll tell you one evidence—holiness of life. I hope no one here is content with that degree of practical holiness which he has, under God, attained. Oh, that we would be given the vision of Job, of Isaiah, of Daniel, of John! Oh, that we would see God in all His holiness, and see how far short we have fallen.

Don't you see that while we remain complacent about sin, while we minimize the heinousness of sin, while we excuse by one way or another the acts of sin,

the thoughts of sin, certainly we don't know what it means to be filled with the Holy Spirit, because the fullness of the Spirit of God is going to mean holiness of life.

LOOK AT ANOTHER PASSAGE. Turn to John 14 and notice what our Lord said about the Holy Spirit, and how He emphasized it in this upper-room discourse, time after time. Look at verse 17: "Even the Spirit of truth." Read that discourse of our Lord's in chapters 13-16. See how often in referring to the Holy Spirit He used this very designation—the Spirit of truth.'

I take it that means that when the Holy Spirit fills the individual Christian he is going always to tell and act the truth. He's going to be downright honest in every relation.

Are we honest with God; are we honest with our fellow Christians; are we honest with ourselves? The Spirit of God is the Spirit of truth. That means that everything about me is going to manifest honesty—what I say, what I do.

Poinsettias. Acme photo.

LOOK AT SOMETHING ELSE. "Of how much sorrier punishment, think ye, shall he be judged worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite unto the Spirit of grace?" (Heb. 10:29, R.V.). "The Spirit of grace." I take it that when you and I are filled with the Holy Spirit, we'll be gracious. Isn't that the simple meaning of the word? Isn't that the rudimentary lesson that God wants us to know—that there'll be graciousness?

There's been dreadful failure in this respect in many quarters. How quick we are to flare up in what we call righteous indignation! Oh, that we would learn, if we have to speak against someone—if we are absolutely persuaded there's no alternative and that it's God's will for us to do the speaking—to speak the truth in love; that from a bleeding heart, we'd speak the truth.

Can you not think of acquaintances who have something of that exquisite sweetness of the Lord Jesus, who have been enough in His presence that the sweet perfume of His loveliness clings to them as you contact them, the benediction of heaven upon them—the Spirit of grace. I'm afraid that we need to learn something about the Spirit of grace.

LET US CONSIDER just one other evidence of the Spirit. "For the law [Continued on page 304]



THE NEED of THE HOUR —

a Passionate Evangelical Faith

"When God has a big job to do,
faith gets the job."

By Rev. Arthur Hedley

We say we believe the gospel to be "the power of God . . . to every one that believeth" (Rom. 1:16), but is our faith of such character that it moves us to action?

Has the gospel of Christ done such great things for us that we are fully convinced it is just the thing this sad, chaotic world needs so desperately? Do we commend the gospel with eager enthusiasm to others; to our relatives, our neighbors, workmates?

Are we so concerned that the whole wide world should know of Jesus that we are doing all that lies in our power to take the gospel to every creature?

A faith that is concerned only with its own salvation, that arouses no interest, no compassion for the salvation of others, is not the faith of the early believers.

A serious man said to John Wesley in his early manhood: "Sir, you wish to serve God and go to heaven. Remember you cannot serve Him alone. You must therefore find companions or make them. The Bible knows nothing of solitary religion."

These words ever sounded in Wesley's ears and had much to do with awakening in him that great passion for souls which moved him to travel thousands of miles to win a great host of companions to journey with him to heaven.

The faith of the apostle Paul was ardent, enthusiastic; he simply could not keep it to himself. As soon as the scales were removed from his eyes and he came face to face with Jesus of Nazareth, and saw He was indeed the Son of God, Paul "straightway" preached the glad tidings to others (Acts 9:20).

In Christ Paul found peace, joy, strength and freedom that he had failed to find in Judaism. He had seen the gospel work amazing results in the lives of men and women of all ranks of society. It had done for human souls what the might of Rome and the culture of Greece could never do. Vice in its most corrupt forms walked unashamed in the great temples of Greece. The Greek gospel of enlightenment only plunged the people into greater darkness and sin.

Paul was proud of the gospel of Christ—though others might count it an offense, a folly—because it was "the power of God" that justified man in His sight, that regenerated him, that made him a "new creature" in Christ Jesus (II Cor. 5:17). He had proved in his own life, and in the results which followed the

preaching of the gospel, that what "the world deems foolish in God is wiser than man's wisdom, and that which it deems feeble in God is mightier than men's might" (I Cor. 1:25, Weymouth). Such was Paul's faith in the transforming power of the gospel that he was ready to travel long distances, suffer hunger, thirst, pain, risk death again and again, in order to communicate its message to others, and to extend Christ's kingdom.

The early apostles could not keep their faith, their experience of Christ to themselves. "We cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard," said Peter and John when commanded by the enemies of the gospel to keep silent (Acts 4:20).

The passionate faith of the apostles communicated itself to their converts. An ardent evangelical faith is very infectious. Others catch it very soon and then things begin to move. Paul's converts in Thessalonica caught something of their spiritual father's passion for Christ and for the salvation of souls. He commanded them because their evangelical faith and zeal had become known in every place, so that it was unnecessary for him to say anything (I Thess. 1:8).

It is not surprising that the enthusiastic faith of the early Church achieved amazing results. Multitudes were won over to the Christian faith as believers carried the torch of the gospel to the uttermost parts of the earth.

WHENEVER THE CHURCH has been fired with the missionary faith and zeal of the early Church, it has swept all before it. Think of the evangelical faith of John Wesley in the eighteenth century, and the fruitful results that followed his preaching of the gospel. Lord Birrell said of him, that he was "the greatest force of the eighteenth century in England . . . No single figure influenced so many minds; no single voice touched so many hearts. No other man did such a life's work for England."

Wesley demonstrated to the world that one true preacher of the gospel, who is utterly indifferent to wealth and reputation, has more influence than all the politicians and soldiers and millionaires put together.

Think of what God wrought through the fervent evangelical faith of D. L. Moody in America and Britain! What multitudes were brought to the Saviour! The Church which was cold, worldly and apathetic was quickened, and thousands caught the evangelical spirit of Moody.

In Britain, peers and princesses, bank-

ers and merchants, evangelical millionaires and converted criminals, theologians and artisans gave themselves with joyous abandon to the task of winning souls. They went for the worst, believing no case was too hard for Christ. There was no note of uncertainty in their message. They believed the blood of Christ could make the vilest clean, that Christ could break the fetters of sin and set the prisoner free. There was no lingering doubt in their minds as to the power of the gospel, and thus there was the note of confidence, conviction and certitude in their preaching.

Thomas Champness, a Methodist influenced by Moody and a man mightily used of God, said in his last preached message: "The worst man, the biggest criminal in this crowd, can be changed by the grace of God, to become the very opposite of what he is, and be made a saint. If I did not believe this with all my heart and soul, I would never preach again. If I knew I should walk down these pulpit steps to my coffin, I would still say the same."

We live in an age of godlessness, materialism, and, consequently, an age of fear, doubt, despair. All the little gospels of men have utterly failed to save the world from disaster and ruin.

The late H. G. Wells, the prince among the gospelers of Humanism, declared in his last book that he "despaired of the future of man and of the world."

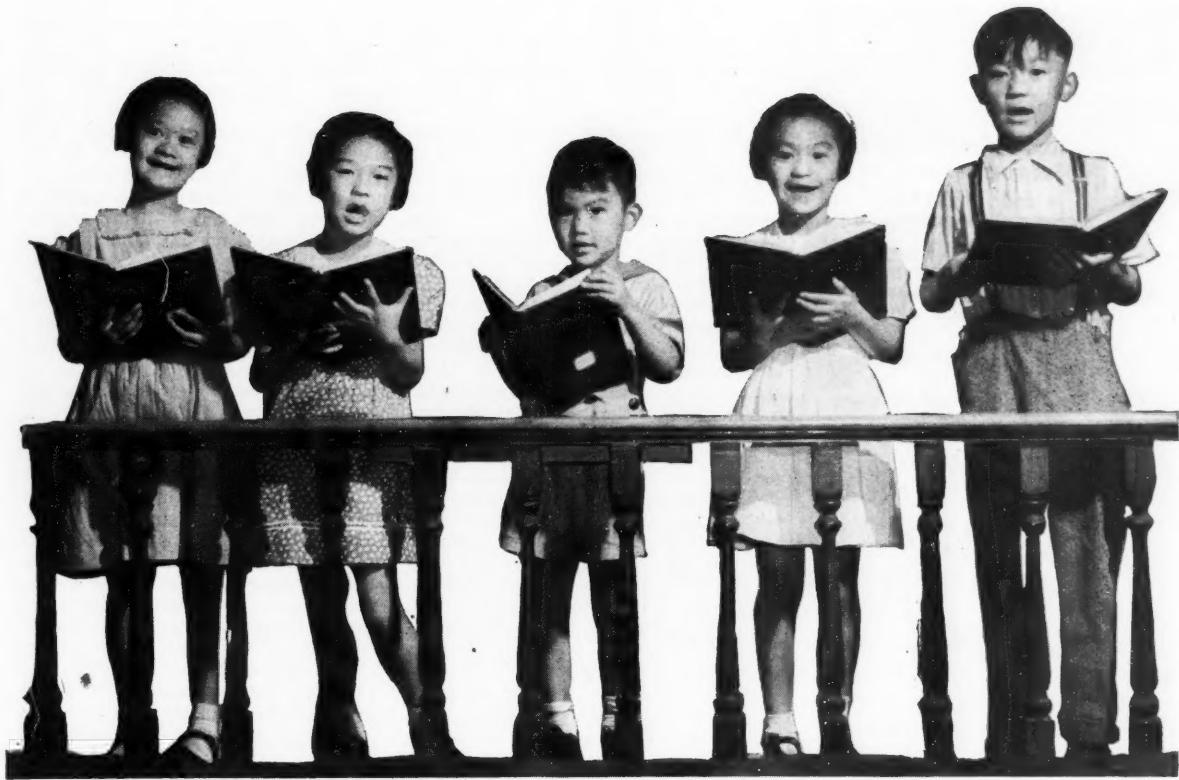
The hour of the world's despair is the hour of opportunity for the Church. The need of the hour is the revival of evangelical faith and passion. In the gospel we have the only message that can meet the world's desperate need. If we try to turn out the demons which afflict humanity with anything less than the gospel of redeeming love and grace, they will turn on us.

To bring to fruition the schemes for the social, intellectual and material betterment of the people, we need better men and better women; and no power but the gospel, which is "the power of God unto salvation," can make men and women into new creatures.

Do we believe this? Have we really proved it in our own experience? Have we a vivid experience of Christ's saving and keeping power in our own lives? Only then can we preach with certitude, with convicting and converting power.

Too many have lost their evangelical faith and zeal and are failing to win others because they are living defeated lives, and this weakens their testimony. Evangelical faith and zeal are the fruit of a

[Continued on page 292]



*Away in a manger, no room for a bed,
The little Lord Jesus laid down His sweet head;*

*The stars in the sky looked down where He lay—
The little Lord Jesus, asleep on the hay.*

The Christian and World Peace

BY JOHN G. CAMP

IS IT NOT STRANGE, after proclaiming the gospel of Jesus Christ for nearly two thousand years with an open Bible before us, that the larger part of the Christian Church is frantically endeavoring to compel world peace by international agreement?

It was John Ruskin who said: "No peace was ever won from fate by subterfuge or agreement; no peace was ever in store for any of us, but that which we shall win by victory over shame or sin."

And Petrarch, the poet, born in 1304, pointed his finger at the sore spot in our body politic when he said: "Five great enemies to peace inhabit within us, avarice, ambition, envy, anger and pride. If these enemies were to be banished, we should infallibly enjoy perpetual peace."

Yet we know that all five of these enemies of peace are running riot throughout the world, and in addition, the statement is prophetically verified by the Word of God, which says: "In the last day's perilous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boastful, proud, blasphemers . . . trucebreakers . . . traitors," etc. (II Tim. 3:1-5).

The Word also says that at the time of Christ's return, this sin-cursed world will

be going from bad to worse, until the whole world will be dominated by one satanic power (Rev. 13:16, 17).

If these statements be true, then the presidents or kings of nations, national or international conferences, or UNO, however they may labor for permanent peace, are doomed to absolute failure. How foolish to think we can change the divine forecast of the Word of God. Jesus said man will be no more ready for His return than the world was for the Flood of Noah's day. No, peace will not precede Christ's return; it will follow His coming.

The Bible tells us there are hard days ahead for both believer and unbeliever; but what a difference. The unbeliever is in the dark and without hope, while to the believer the future is bright with hope and joy. In speaking of the dark and troublesome days preceding His second coming, Jesus said to His disciples: "When these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh." Think of it; we are to ascend and meet our Lord. We are to live and reign with Him.

You remember the story of the two disciples on their way to Emmaus when Jesus joined them, and who afterward

remarked: "Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way" (Luke 24:32). So now while the world is all tangled up in strife, not knowing what disaster tomorrow will bring forth, as believers we can look up and from the Word of God vision the heaven open with Jesus standing at God's right hand in power and great glory, ready to return and establish the kingdom of God on earth.

As we think of this glorious reign of Christ, we can feel what Paul must have felt when he said: "Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him" (I Cor. 2:9). And realizing that our redemption is near at hand, truly our hearts burn within us in anticipation.

AS FOR PEACE, God never delegated to man the task of establishing peace in the world; nor do we find anywhere in the Word of God that Christ told His disciples to preach it. As Ruskin suggests, peace can come only through a regenerated heart, and that is the work of the Holy Spirit, who comes into the

Do you know why . . .

- 1 God does not intervene in world affairs today?
- 2 Miracles are not common in our generation?
- 3 The Jew will win in Palestine?

YOU'LL FIND THE ANSWERS IN . . .

Panorama of the Ages

The fascinating vistas of dispensational truth . . . God's plan from creation to consummation . . . are opened to you in this Moody correspondence course.

Seeming inequalities in God's dealing with individuals and groups at different times disappear as you study *Panorama of the Ages*. You recognize that each of the seven great periods of history has its special characteristics. You also see the general pattern that persists, age after age, as man is given new opportunities by God, falls into sin and is finally judged.

Even more important than the divisions stressed in the course are the unchanging moral principles that are evident in all of God's dealings with men. And running throughout this grand *Panorama of the Ages* like a scarlet thread is the central theme of redemption. Your understanding of history and Scripture will be enriched through this unusual correspondence course.

An ideal course for class study. Price: \$3.50. Half rate for 10 or more.
Mail coupon today

Please send me information.
 enroll me in

Name of course _____

Your name _____

Address _____

Enclosed find payment for course \$

20 sheets of examination paper and 12 large envelopes 24

Total

CORESPONDENCE SCHOOL

Moody Bible Institute
153 Institute Place - Chicago 10, Illinois

heart of the believer in Jesus as the Son of God and Redeemer of men. It was this good news that the disciples were commanded to preach, and none other.

We see, therefore, that as the people of Old Testament times were taught to look for the coming of Jesus as the Lamb of God in sacrifice for sin, likewise we of the New Testament period, while in the attitude of kneeling at the foot of the cross, are to center our thoughts on the second coming of Christ, who is to rule the world with power, in peace and righteousness.

And the burden of our everyday life should be to tell this good news of salvation to every living person, that all may have an opportunity to accept it. If we are not the ones who can carry this message to those without it, we should give to support those who can.

Certainly, with eternal life and all the joy that is promised the believer, we should turn our backs on the world and let the light of the Holy Spirit shine through our lives, giving us power to make the same willing sacrifice and effort in this cause that our boys put into the world war. It is worthy of it.

The day is far spent, and when you and I meet the Christ who died that we might live, we will want to be able to say, "Lord, I have done my best to let others know You died for them."

Palestine— Jewish Homeland

[Continued from page 249]

In Ezekiel 34 there are several precious "I wills" concerning exiled Israel. Israel's true Shepherd is after His lost sheep, and we hear Him say:

"Behold, I, even I, will both search my sheep, and seek them out" (v. 11).

"I . . . will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered" (v. 12).

"I will bring them out from the people, and gather them from the countries" (v. 13).

"I will feed them in a good pasture" (v. 14).

"I will cause them to lie down, saith the Lord" (v. 15).

"Behold, I will bring it health and cure . . . and will reveal unto them the abundance of peace and truth. And I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at first. And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me. And it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise and an honor before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do unto them" (Jer. 33:6-9).

nation is Israel. There is a land, different from all other lands, Eretz Israel, the land of Israel, Palestine."

These three, the peculiar Book, the peculiar people and the peculiar land, must always be viewed together. What God has put together let no man, be he theologian or politician, put asunder. They cannot be explained on purely natural grounds, political, philosophical, or what not. Each has a divine origin, a divine history, and a divine predictive future.

And may I be permitted to add one more eternal truth, a fourth one? There is also a Man, different from all other men, the Man, Christ Jesus. Through these four fundamentals, the Book, the nation, the land, the Man, all the purposes of God will be fulfilled.

"The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God" (Isa. 35:1, 2). "For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea" (Hab. 2:14).

The story of the many restorations of the Jews from slavery to freedom by this covenant-keeping God, when compared with the final restoration, commencing in our own day, suggests much food for thought. The measures God used, and the men He chose for His purpose, should also be noted. Freedom from Egyptian bondage was brought about through Moses, the son of a slave. From Babylon they received their freedom through a pagan emperor; from our present captivity and great anguish, we will be saved through the rejected Son of God, our own promised Messiah.

"And I will pour upon the house of David, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him, as one mourneth for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn" (Zech. 12:10). Their cry will then be: "This is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us" (Isa. 25:9).

"Oh, brothers, stand as men that wait; The dawn is purpling in the East, And banners wave from heaven's high gate;

The conflict now—but soon the feast!

"Mercy and truth shall meet again; Worthy the Lamb that once was slain! We can suffer now—He will know us then; What will it be when the King comes?"

"Even so come, Lord Jesus."

There is something worth living for and worth dying for, largely because there is Someone worth living for and dying for, and He is going your way if you are going His way.—Jesse Wilson, in *The Missionary Monthly*

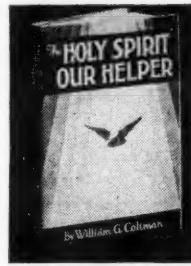
Moody Monthly

Books that Bring a BLESSING!

Consider them as Gifts and as Additions to
Your Own Spiritual Experience and Growth

THE HOLY SPIRIT OUR HELPER

By William G. Colman, D.D.

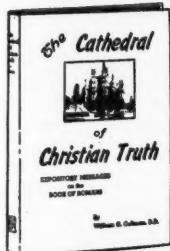


George S. Schuler reviewing this book in Christian Life and Times says: "To sit in your comfortable easy chair and read 'The Holy Spirit Our Helper' is tantamount to having invited Dr. Colman to your home. He likewise sits down and opens his heart to you—that's having fellowship with the saints, and what a saint this man is!" Dr. Colman's style is different. To be convinced, read chapter 6 wherein is explained the passage, "and when He is come, He will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment. . . ." Cloth binding \$1.25.

By the Same Author

THE CATHEDRAL OF CHRISTIAN TRUTH

Foreword by Julius Robert Mantey,



Th.D., Ph.D., D.D. Thirty new and delightful expository messages on the all-important book of Romans, the "imposing cathedral" among the epistles of the New Testament. Every student of the Word should have a copy of this valuable book. Cloth, \$1.50.

ABC'S OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE

Israel's Wilderness experience applied to Christian experience of today \$1.50

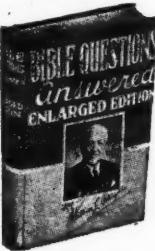
ABC'S OF THE MIRACLES

Twenty-six miracles of Grace and Judgment expounded. \$1.50

BIBLE QUESTIONS ANSWERED

ENLARGED EDITION

By W. L. Pettingill, D.D.



A "best seller" of 559 pages offering a vast accumulation of questions and answers on Bible subjects. Has been a source of blessings to thousands of readers. Cloth. \$3.00.

Other Books by Dr. Pettingill

Loving His Appearance.....	\$1.50
The Gospel of God (on Romans).....	1.50
By Grace, Through Faith, Plus Nothing (on Galatians)	1.00
Christ in the Psalms.....	1.50
The Family of God.....	1.50
God's Prophecies for Plain People.....	1.50
History Foretold (on Daniel).....	1.00
Into the Holiest (on Hebrews).....	1.50
The Gospel of the Kingdom (on Matthew).....	1.50
The Unveiling of Jesus Christ (on Rev.).....	1.00

PALESTINE: God's Monument of Prophecy

By L. Sale-Harrison, D.D.

Illustrated with pictures of famous archaeological "finds" bearing out the fulfillment of prophecy. Fruit of author's visit to the Holy Land for the purpose of seeking light on God's Word. Cloth. \$1.75

THE REMARKABLE JEW

In order to study prophecy intelligently we must realize how many revolve around Jerusalem and the Jew. The late Dr. James M. Gray said, "There is only one book I recommend" on the Jew. Cloth. \$1.50

BOOKS FOR CHURCH MUSICIANS, PASTORS, CHOIR AND CONGREGATION

MARANATHA GOSPEL CHORUSES

95 choice, singable numbers. Over 70 composers. Many children's choruses. 35c.

Order Now From Your Religious Bookstore or Direct

"I SING OF THEE"

By Dr. Charles F. Weigle

Beautifully printed, spiral-bound book of 32 new songs—timely and appealing. Also old and loved favorites, 50c.

MIRACLES OF SCIENCE

By Arthur I. Brown, M.D., F.R.C.S.



"It is most illustrious among illustrious books," Dr. Robert G. Lee. These 39 radio lectures by Dr. Brown, called of God to leave a prosperous surgical practice into a ministry which has carried him to all parts of the United States and Canada, brings you the testimony of a true man of science. Cloth binding, \$2.00

By the Same Author

FOOTPRINTS OF GOD

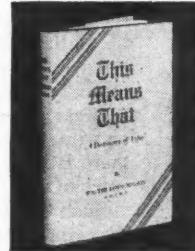


Foreword by Charles M. Stine. This is really a wonderful book—one of Dr. Brown's best and should be in every home and every library. 10 chapters covering Matter, Life, The Starry Universe, The Earth and Life Conditions, Water and Air, Animal Life, The Human Body, etc. A sizable book of Scientific facts disproving the claims of evolution. Cloth. \$1.50.

SHALL NEVER PERISH

By J. F. Strombeck

"No one can read these pages without being strengthened in one's faith, knowing a greater joy than ever before in the salvation which we have in Jesus Christ, and longing in the depths of his heart to live more holy unto him. It would be difficult to find among all the religious books today one which, for the price of this volume, has as much stimulating, edifying, clarifying teaching as this volume, from one of God's servants in the business world." Dr. Wilbur Smith. Cloth, \$1.00.



THIS MEANS THAT

By Walter L. Wilson, M.D.

A book of type, signs, symbols and figures covering subjects from Genesis to Revelation. More than 1,000 types and over 2,300 explanations are given in this long needed book in a new field. Cloth. \$3.00

GRACE AND TRUTH

By J. F. Strombeck

Points out the many and varied ways in which, as recorded in John's Gospel, grace and truth have superseded the law which came by Moses. Cloth. \$1.00

LIFE AT ITS BEST

By Roy Laurin, D.D.

Foreword by Dr. W. H. Houghton
Dr. Laurin, in this exposition of I John, gives the reader the challenge that, for the Christian, life is much more than mere existence. Cloth. \$2.00

REVIVAL CHOIR
By J. Stratton Shufel

Beloved Gospel songs for individual and massed choirs. Strong in "Special-day" songs. 92 numbers, 60c.

FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH PUBLISHERS, Findlay, Ohio

December, 1946

257



REMARKABLE What a Little REGULAR INCOME Will Do!

Maybe it merely supplements irregular earnings . . . Maybe it's just the difference between peace of mind and frequent worry . . . Maybe it's all there is to protect old age . . .

There are many situations in life which can be taken care of successfully by an Annuity Agreement of the American Bible Society.

It can be planned to provide for you, for you and your husband or wife, or for a relative or friend. And when once it is arranged there is no further bother. No coupons to clip—no papers to keep track of . . . Just accept the check which arrives at regular intervals.

Such checks have been bringing comfort and peace of mind to thousands. *And for over 100 years, those checks have never failed, regardless of business conditions.*

Then too, there is great personal satisfaction to every one who secures an American Bible Society Annuity Agreement. They help extend the all-important, world-wide Bible ministry of the American Bible Society.

Let us send you a booklet entitled "A Gift That Lives." It tells you about the plan and how it works out.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

American Bible Society,
Bible House, Park Avenue at 57th Street,
New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me, without obligation, your booklet MB-92
entitled "A Gift That Lives."

Name _____

Address _____

Denomination _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

AN
INCOME
ASSURED

Golden Nuggets

for Bible Students

By KENNETH WHEAT

All rights reserved

NINE WORDS FOR SIN

(Continued)

6. παραβάσις (*parabasis*) from παραβαίνω (*parabainō*), "to step to one side"; thus, "to transgress, violate." It is found in Romans 2:23; 4:15; 5:14; Galatians 3:19; I Timothy 2:14; Hebrews 2:2; 9:15 (transgression, "breaking" the law).

7. παράπτωμα (*paraptōma*) from παραπίπτω (*parapiptō*), "to fall beside," "a person or thing; thus a fall beside, a lapse or deviation from truth or uprightness." It is used in Matthew 6:14, 15; 18:35; Mark 11:25, 26; Romans 4:25; 5:15-20; 11:11, 12; II Corinthians 5:19; Galatians 6:1; Ephesians 1:7; 2:1, 5; Colossians 2:13; James 5:16.

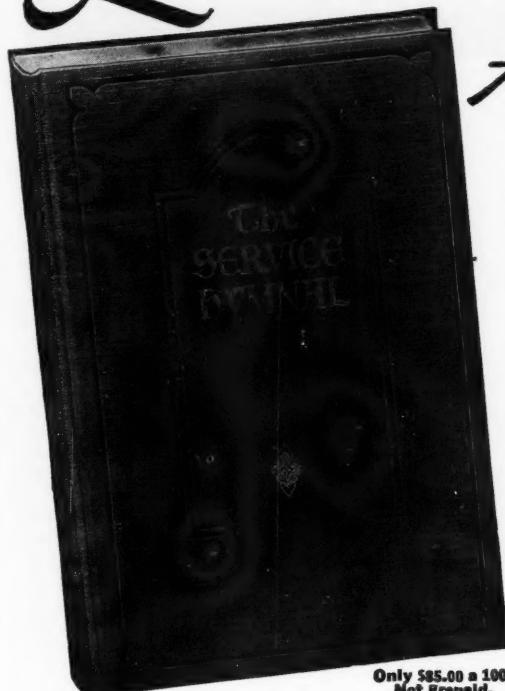
8. ἀγνόημα (*agnoēma*) from ἀγνοέω (*agnoēō*), "to be ignorant, not to understand, to sin through ignorance." Trench says of this word: "Sin is designated as an *agnoēma* when it is desired to make excuses for it, so far as there is room for such, to regard it in the mildest possible light (see Acts 3:17). There is always an element of ignorance in every human transgression, which constitutes it human and not devilish; and which, while it does not take away, yet so far mitigates the sinfulness of it, as to render its forgiveness not indeed necessary, but possible." This word is found only in Hebrews 9:7.

9. ἡττήμα (*hettēma*). This word has the ideas in it of "a discomfiture, a worsting to victory." In Romans 11:12, it has the nonethical sense of diminution, decrease; and in I Corinthians 6:7 it has the ethical sense of coming short of duty, a fault.

To summarize: Sin in the New Testament is regarded as the missing of a mark or aim (*hamartia, hamartēma*), the overpassing or transgressing of a line (*parabasis*); the inattentiveness or disobedience to a voice (*parakoē*); the falling alongside where one should have stood upright (*paraptōma*); the doing through ignorance of one's duty (*hettēma*); and the nonobservance of a law (*anomia*). With the above material, the student can make a study of the idea of sin in its every occurrence in the New Testament where these nine words are found.

God calls us to repentance. And what is repentance? In the *Westminster Catechism* I have a definition of it: "Repentance unto life is a saving grace, whereby a sinner, out of a true sense of his sin, and apprehension of the mercy of God in Christ, doth, with grief and hatred of his sin, turn from it unto God." Repentance is my turning from sin unto God. It is my facing right round, so that the Lord, whom I have been forgetting and disobeying, is now my chief desire and my one delight.—Alexander Smellie.

Let this FREE Offer Aid Your Church



Only \$85.00 a 100,
Not Prepaid.

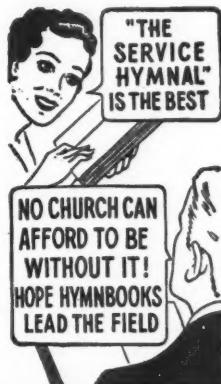
- Do you need new hymnals? If so, accept this opportunity to inspect and test the hymnal that "Leads in Quality."

Here is our offer: Mail coupon below and we will send you FREE sample of "The Service Hymnal" and FREE folder of "Finance Plans" which shows you how to obtain new hymnals without budget cost. Thousands acclaim "The Service Hymnal" unsurpassed in musical appeal and spiritual power. See the eager interest of your Church Board when you present the Book and Plans.

Unequaled in Ultra-Quality Features

"The Service Hymnal" is a complete Service Book for all churches and every use. Adopted by 27 denominations—48 states.

- **510 Musical Numbers.** Old favorites and tested new hymns.
- **67 Responsive Readings** for every Sunday, every season and special days.
- **6 Separate Indexes**—Topics, tunes, titles and authors, etc.
- **Descant Feature.** First American hymnal with a large selection—117 arrangements.
- **Quality Binding.** Lacquered to keep gold stamping bright.
- **Optional binding colors**—Seal Brown or Rich Maroon "Grade A" cloth.
- **Hymnal-size pages.** Printing surface measures 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- **Orchestration.** First classified hymnal to be completely orchestrated.



Our Finance Plans Will Provide New Hymnals With Amazing Ease

You can use one of these plans to secure the new hymnals your church needs. Pastor of a small country church writes: "We took one of your plans and tried it and are so glad your suggestion has worked." Singing from clean, bright books will bring joy to your congregation and new enthusiasm to your worship service. Stir up the hearts of your people this simple, easy way.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY,
5727-V6 West Lake Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

Our church needs new hymnbooks. Please send FREE sample of "THE SERVICE HYMNAL" and FREE folder of "Finance Plans."

I am _____
Name _____ Pastor, Sup't, or _____

Address _____

Church & Denom. _____

Hymnals now used in Morning Service _____

Other hymnals now used _____

We will be in the market for new hymnals (date) _____

Pastor _____ Address _____

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1892
only the best in song books

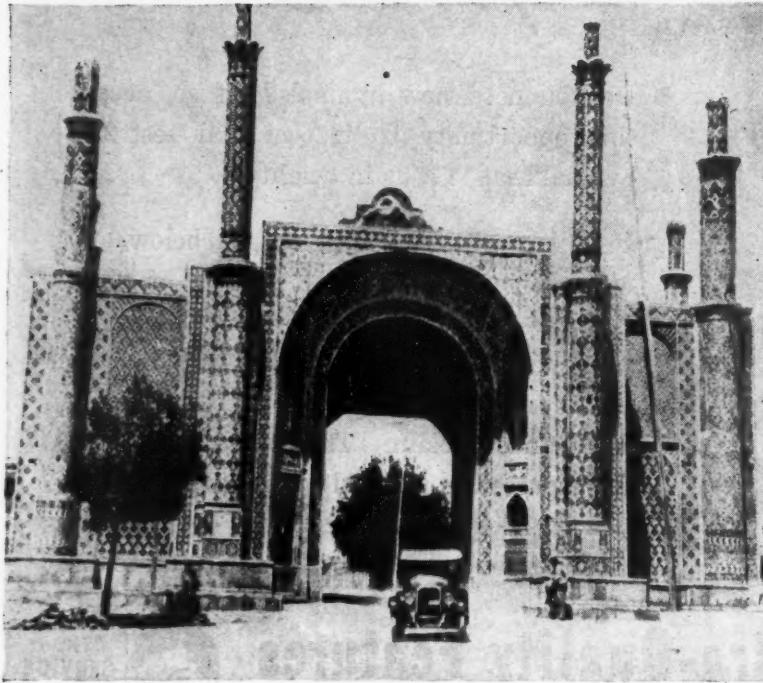
5727-V6 WEST LAKE ST., CHICAGO 44, ILL.

December, 1946



MISSIONS

* Harold R. Cook



ONE OF THE SEVEN GATES OF TEHERAN, IRAN

Built centuries ago to control traffic in and out of the capital city, this gate is now used both by camels and automobiles. Though the American troops have been withdrawn from Iran, the jeep and other Western products have remained to bear witness to the impact of Western civilization on this ancient land. Yet Mohammedanism still holds sway, and opposition to the Christian missionary has been intensified by the infiltration of Communism in some sections. Acme photo

"THAT'S WHAT I CAME FOR"

As I was about to enter the church one Sunday morning last autumn, I saw an old man in the garb of a villager standing near the door. I spoke to him and asked if he would like to attend the service. "That is what I came for," he replied.

After the service he came to my house and told me his story. Several years ago he had gone from his village to the town of Kashan to sell his cotton. There he saw a man selling books and he discovered that it was the Bible. He bought a copy of the whole Bible in Persian, took it to his village, and read it from beginning to end. It was very different from the Koran and he was deeply impressed.

Finally, about two years ago, he believed on Christ and began to talk to his neighbors about Christianity. He was persecuted and beaten, but he didn't give up his faith.

Last year he decided to come to Teheran and find his brethren, so he made the 250-mile journey by donkey and bus,

and he came here to church. But no notice was taken of him and, after talking with only one man, he returned to the village. There he got lonely again, so he came back to Teheran, hoping that this time he might be baptized.

I invited him to meet the elders of the church, and when they asked him questions about the Bible he amazed them by the extent of his knowledge. So evident was his sincerity that instead of having him wait a year, as is the custom, the session decided to baptize him at once.

It was the greatest day of his life when he knelt in the presence of the congregation in the Sunday morning service and promised obedience to Jesus Christ. Being here with his brethren was heaven to him, and he found it hard to start off alone to his distant village, where he expected nothing but persecution. But he went back, and we have received several letters from him in which he tells of the opposition he is meeting and of his continued devotion to his Saviour. Truly, His sheep hear His voice and follow Him!—W. M. Miller, in *News Letter*

EVANGELICAL PROGRESS IN PERU

The first General Assembly of the Peruvian Evangelical Church was held in Huancayo during the first week of August. Delegates were present from twelve presbyteries. The representatives of Cuzco just failed to get through in time. Remote Tayabamba presbytery, with twelve congregations, alone failed to send delegates.

In preparation for these sessions a census of the church was taken, in which 217 congregations were reported. The main nucleus of the church is in the central sierra, in ready touch with Lima; but there are congregations throughout most of southern Peru, while northward they occupy the Department of Huánuco and into La Libertad. This native church includes about one-half of the evangelical congregations and more than one-third of the members and adherents in the republic. Many of the congregations are in small mountain villages and are formed by a very few families. More than half of them meet in private homes.

The organization of the church began in 1919, and a synod was then formed which has met each year since. Another synod was formed in 1930 in the Huánuco region. In 1922 a constitution was adopted which places the administration of the church in the hands of the native elders. The movement has been sponsored by the Evangelical Union of South America (London) and the Christian and Missionary Alliance, but the congregations have been self-supporting from their inception, and the Central Synod, which embraces 118 congregations, has no outside financial assistance whatever. Considerable progress has been made during the last three years in developing the financial resources of the church, though it is still extremely poor, and especially so in relation to its opportunities.

The Assembly instituted a carefully planned campaign for the systematic strengthening of the more backward congregations and presbyteries, called for more regular celebration of the Lord's Supper, and appointed a committee to deal with the urgent need of Sunday schools. Each presbytery was urged to support at least one student in the Bible institute.

Hearty approval was voted for a project to create a rural workers' training center in the mountains, where the village leaders could attend short-term institutes at times when they can leave their farms and workshops. An invitation was extended to Robert Marshburn, a graduate of Princeton University and Seminary, to undertake the direction of this important project.

The Scottish missionary who organized the church could not attend these meet-



More Every Day!

India's population is increasing faster than it is being evangelized. Countries under Romanist domination are becoming harder and harder for missionaries to enter . . .

B U T !

- The Lord is raising up a standard in behalf of the church of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.
- Christian confidence is beginning to rally 'round fundamental missionaries;
- Conservative Baptist churches rejoice to see their ranks expanded to 114 missionaries, their participating churches mounting toward 1200, and open doors, now, to 9 fields.

THIS, together with what other evangelicals are doing, is only a partial answer to the tremendous problem.

WHAT IS THE FULL ANSWER?

Every born-again Christian fulfilling his responsibility in obeying the Great Commission!

What, then, is the next step you must take to aid in winning MORE EVERY DAY?



**Conservative Baptist
FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY**
203 N. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

IMPORTANT Announcement

Two Russian Mission Societies United!

THE RUSSIAN CHRISTIAN RELIEF SOCIETY of New York and the **RUSSIAN GOSPEL ASSOCIATION** of Chicago united November 1, 1946, to strengthen our missionary activities among the Russian and other Slavic-speaking people in different countries.

Both Societies will function under the name of the **RUSSIAN GOSPEL ASSOCIATION** of which Rev. Peter Deyneka is the General Director, 64 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Ill., U. S. A.

The Society of New York is now the EASTERN BRANCH OFFICE of the RUSSIAN GOSPEL ASSOCIATION, Rev. Peter Pleshko, Representative, 690-8th Avenue, New York City.

Peter Deyneka is now in Europe holding conferences with missionaries and reorganizing the work. Your prayers will be greatly appreciated for the work, workers and needy Christians.

CHICAGO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:
Dr. Paul W. Rood; Dr. Charles A. Porter;
Peter F. Anderson; Roy E. Johnson;
Charles E. Bodeen; Lance B. Latham;
Peter Deyneka.

NEW YORK COMMITTEE: Thomas Fraser; Ole Haakensen; Ewart G. Sweet; Arthur C. Field; Joseph Serafin; Lewis Murcell.

Write for free copy of the Russian Gospel News.

Send your gifts to the

Russian Gospel Association, Inc.
64 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

The Cleveland Hebrew Mission, Inc. SEEKING THE "REMNANT"

"Among His Kinsmen on Kinsman Rd."
11609-11 Kinsman Road
Cleveland 20, Ohio

Send for copy "Trumpeter for Israel"

HEBREW CHRISTIAN MISSION Incorporated 1922

Has had an uninterrupted evangelistic ministry to the Jews of Detroit and Michigan in many ways—PREACHING, BIBLE TEACHING, VISITATION, CLUB WORK, READING ROOM, TRACT DISTRIBUTION, RADIO—and is still continuing.

Free copy of JEWISH LIFE

REV. J. C. THIESSEN, Supt.
Box 7, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.

Hebrew Christian Society (INCORPORATED)

A Faith Mission to the Jews
Interdenominational

HOWARD A. KRAMER, Director
3020 Mayfield Road Cleveland 18, Ohio

ings, though he still takes an active part in its life and ministry. On the fortieth anniversary of his first arrival in Peru the Assembly sent him an appreciative telegram and approved a minute expressing gratitude for the service rendered and continuing devotion. The Assembly stood while prayer was offered that his life and service might be long continued.

Visitors who were present were agreeably surprised by the ability of the native elders to grasp the problems and take a wide view of the work of the church. They felt that one of the outstanding immediate results of the Assembly was the awakening of many to a new sense of the importance of the presbyteries and of the corporate aspects of the church.

The highlight of the meetings was an address by Señor Baltasar Rubio, a native pastor of the Nazarene Church, who was present as a fraternal delegate. He has been at work for some years among the head-hunting savages of the Marañon. As a result of his message some twenty young people solemnly dedicated their lives to God's service, while many others pledged their support. — John Ritchie

A CHRISTMAS TRILOGY

1. Africa

Christmas in Africa seems to last much longer than at home. My first greeting card arrived early in October, and Christmas won't really be over for me until I receive the children's letters from the homeland telling me how they spent it—and that won't be until the end of February!

Here at Mehecani we had a very fine service Christmas morning. The church, which the school children had decorated the day before with wild flowers and branches from the bush, was packed. A special feature this year was the taking up of a missionary offering as a gift to Him whose birthday we were celebrating. The people responded well, we thought, and the elders, after considering the various fields, have decided it is to be sent to help the Jews in Europe.

The new cotton man and another plantation owner, as well as our two guests, the only other white people around, attended this service and then shared a good Christmas dinner with us. A two-hundred pound bag of salt had been distributed among the school children the Friday before, when the school closed for the holidays, and little gifts of writing pads, envelopes and pencils had been given to the teachers, as well as sugar. Sweetened water is a special treat for festive occasions around here.

I did not tackle the Sunday schools until afterward, as it's a bit of a job. We have ten bush Sunday schools apart from the station. Altogether a case of soap was cut up into six hundred very small pieces and given to all children who had attended at least ten Sundays. A pencil was given to the boys, and a string of small beads to the girls who had attended more than forty Sundays. —Minnie C. Proctor

2. India

Christmas in India was totally differ-

Hebrew Christian Alliance of America

520 W. Melrose Street,
Chicago 13, Illinois

30 years of Testimony

Bringing Christ to Jews of South America—relief to refugees and the needy; tracts and literature; training Hebrew Christians, preparing them for full time service; strengthening Hebrew Christian testimony. Your prayerful co-operation enables us to carry on all these phases of Christian testimony.

Rev. A. J. Kligerman, D.D., Pres.
Rev. N. J. Stone, Treasurer

MONTANA GOSPEL CRUSADE

Billings, Montana

"We preach Christ and Him Crucified"

Reaching the great neglected area of the Rocky Mountain region with a daily Bible Broadcast and Radio School of the Bible. Sustained entirely by the prayers of those who love the Lord Jesus Christ.

Write for FREE BIBLE COURSE

"PRAYER"

Address Radio Pastor

Walter J. Feely

Billings, Mont.

Message to Israel

REACHING JEWS FOR CHRIST

By Radio in Three Largest and Other Cities
Throughout the Country Every Sunday. Hundreds write for Prophecy New Testaments.

WRITE FOR FREE COPY

of Bi-Monthly Paper and List of Stations
carrying this Unique Program, now in its
(10th Year)

COULSON SHEPHERD
Box 682, Gen'l P. O., New York, N. Y.

"THE GOSPEL AND LABOR UNIONS"

Reprinted in Pamphlet Form from
July Moody Monthly

10 cents per copy

HOWARD M. LEHN

Whitworth College Spokane, Wash.

COMFORT FOR THE MISSIONARY

HOUSE TRAILERS, ALL SIZES.
FOLDING BOATS, LIGHTING
PLANTS. INQUIRIES INVITED.

Sellhorn's
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN
SARASOTA, FLORIDA
TRAILODGES BOATS

Moody Monthly

ent from any that I had ever spent. The warm fall, and the absence of the constant Christmas reminders in paper, magazine, store, school, home and church, made it impossible to realize that Christmas had come; and my inability to understand the language caused me to miss most of the Christmas celebration there was!

We missionaries gave a *javin*, or feed, to the Christians on Christmas Eve. We all wore saris, sat on the ground on mats, and ate curry and rice with our fingers. After the *javin*, the Indian Christians gave their Christmas program, which they had prepared themselves, and it was most realistically done. Those dark-skinned boys wrapped in their gray blankets around the fire looked as much like the first Christmas shepherds as one could ever expect to see. And the beaming faces and atmosphere of joy on Christmas morning spoke of a real happiness in worshiping the One whose birthday we were celebrating. But with the temperature around 75° and the fellows running around in shorts, I still had to remind myself constantly that it was Christmas Day!—Zoe Anne Alford

3. Syria

"You have come too early; we were not expecting you yet," was the greeting when we arrived in Baruk one day just before Christmas. The walk of more than an hour from Ainzahalta on the frozen roads had warmed us, and we were glad to rest a little in the teacher's room, while secret preparations were going on in the schoolroom next door.

Soon we were called in, and what a surprise! The room had been darkened, a small tree with amateur but effective decorations stood in one corner; the candles burned brightly and their light was reflected in fifty eager little faces. At a sign from the teacher the children began to sing "Jesus Bids Us Shine," followed by other choruses, all translations in Arabic. Then came Christmas hymns and readings, some individual, some community work.

But the crowning point was when they reached "Glory to God in the Highest." It was no mere repetition of a lesson learned, but, with uplifted hands and upturned faces, fifty little lives were praising God from their hearts. It sent a thrill of rapture through us which cannot be expressed on paper, and surely the angels too were rejoicing.

Then followed the message; and the blackboard illustrations reproduced by the children from memory the next day showed that the Word had not been forgotten. Gifts are out of the question nowadays, but a Christmas card always gives joy. Our stock of old Christmas cards has been depleted during war years, but by collecting here and there, cutting and pasting, we managed to get enough (more than three hundred) for each child in the schools in this district.

Games followed, for by that time the frost and ice had thawed. Organized teams gave great joy, and soon an audience had gathered. But it was time to stop, and children were dismissed to go and invite mothers and sisters to a meeting.—F. B. Button, in *Under Syrian Skies*

The world's most widely used two-manual church organ

MORE THAN 7,000 churches, large and small, have chosen the Hammond Organ. This, we think, is an impressive tribute to the vast range of tone and beautiful wealth of color the Hammond Organ possesses.

And think of these additional advantages: The Hammond Organ can't get out of tune. Upkeep is negligible. It requires no structural changes in your church and can be readily moved when desired. It is the only organ with the amazing "reverberation control" that brings organ music of cathedral quality to even the smallest church!

That's why the Hammond Organ is the world's



leading two-manual church organ. That's why you'll be wise to consider the Hammond Organ for your church. For full details, mail the coupon today.

HAMMOND ORGAN

Hammond Instrument Company, 2952 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Without obligation, send full information on the new Hammond Organ, including my dealer's name, tested fund-raising plans, and a partial list of churches owning Hammond Organs.

Name.....

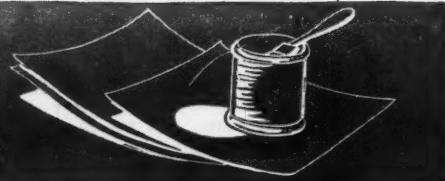
Street.....

City..... P. O. Zone..... State.....

©1946

POTPOURRI

★ Harold L. Lundquist



WISE MEN THEN AND NOW



In ancient days the Wise Men saw
God's star of guiding light,
Whose shining led them on until,
In wondrous beauty bright,
It came and stood above the place
Where lay the infant King,
Before whose feet they laid their gifts
And knelt a-worshiping.

Let us be wise and watch the signs
That glow in eastern sky,
Believing, as did men of old,
His coming draweth nigh;
For prophecy is now fulfilled
Before our very eyes,
And eagerly we wait to see
The Morning Star arise.

A thrill of glad expectancy
Is stirring souls today,
As signs of Christ's return increase—
The King is on His way!
We know His promises are sure;
He keeps His word to men.
So faithful hearts will watch and work
Until He comes again.

—Florence Cole Brown.



Now millions of wise men follow His star!

CHRISTMAS—GOD "THOUGHT IT UP!"

Because God "thought it up," the story of the birth of Christ is full of surprises. It is surprising, for example, that so many passed up the opportunity that night of becoming immortal. In that hotel there were farmers, petty governors, soldiers, priests and rabbis, no doubt. Standing in the presence of immortality, within a stone's throw of the pivotal event in all history, these men got themselves enrolled, paid their taxes and went home. They could have been hosts to the holy family and had their names linked with Christ's for all time. But of course they had to tend their business and get home!

Another surprise here is the fact that the announcement of Christ's birth was made not to the ministry but to laymen. Were the priests too busy with ecclesiastical matters to receive a message from God? God has often spoken through His ministers, but at times He has turned to simple folk whose minds and hearts were open to hear. Not many noble, not many mighty were called!

Still another surprise is that the Persian scholars came bringing their gifts to

this Babe of humble origin. They were the forerunners of a great company of men of genius who have placed their gifts at Christ's feet.

And still another surprise here is that the world has not believed the story more readily and eagerly. How strange it is that we believe an ugly thing so readily, but are so slow to accept what is supremely good and beautiful.—*Presbyterian of the South*

A MORNING RESOLVE

I will try to live a simple, sincere and serene life, repelling promptly every thought of discontent, anxiety, discouragement, impurity and self-seeking; cultivating cheerfulness, magnanimity, charity, and the habit of holy silence; exercising economy in expenditure, generosity in giving, carefulness in conversation, diligence in appointed service, fidelity to every trust, and a childlike faith in God.—*Bishop Vincent*

CHURCH OFFICERS AND EVANGELISM

Minister after minister in our denomination has written and spoken in this fashion: "The spiritual condition both in my church and in the community is deplorable. The church attendance is at an all-time low. The indifference is appalling. The need for a revival is superlative. I proposed to my officers the holding of an evangelistic preaching mission as a remedy, but they voted it down. They said, 'We do not want any revival' and 'We do not believe in evangelism.'"—*The Presbyterian*

LIFE'S "LIQUOR" ARTICLE

The fifteen-page, five-thousand-word text of the article "Liquor" in *Life* magazine (May 27), which includes one full-page chart of the human system in full colors showing the route of alcohol through the body; a two-page spread entitled "How Liquor Is Produced," with ten internationally known liquors reproduced in their original containers; with another two-page spread entitled, "This Is the Way to Make Thirty Famous Drinks," each one illustrated in natural colors, with full details; and with gaudy reproductions of famous bars, and black and white photographs and drawings of famed paintings and cartoons—comprises an extraordinary appraisal of the subject in characteristic *Life* fashion.

Examining the article, one finds it packed with contradictions, blandly mar-

□ Sug
□ We
□ Fun
□ Sug
□ Sug
□ Sug
□ My
□ Sug
□ On
□ A
□ O
□ S

How Long Since You've Caught a Boy?



Readers Say This:

- "These books have lead several in my school to Christ."—*A teacher.*
- "We read them together as a family; we laugh and cry over the adventures and take new courage to live for the Lord."—*A mother.*
- "A set of Sugar Creek Gang books was all our boy wanted for Christmas."—*A mother.*
- "Our Sunday school children are devouring these books."—*A Christian Worker.*
- "I was saved while our teacher read the Sugar Creek Gang books to us."—*Boy, age 9.*

He will be "blessed" only as you bless him. The ideal Christmas gift. Send for a set of SUGAR CREEK GANG BOOKS for him NOW!

They're all about you — these rough-and-tumble, happy-go-lucky boys — scores of thousands of them, who've never even darkened a church door! . . . What'll they be like ten years from now? . . . If there should be another war, and they have to fight — and maybe die — will they know the plan of salvation? How long since you've really tried to win one of them to the Lord Jesus Christ? . . . It takes patience and prayer and skill, and it takes attractive bait. We say this seriously, not ignoring nor minimizing the work of the Holy Spirit Who Himself is the agent in regeneration . . . The facts are that boys (and girls) ARE being won to Christ through the **Sugar Creek Gang books** — and occasionally a Dad and a Mother, too. Ask the Lord to lay some boy upon your heart. . .

The Sugar Creek Gang Books

By Paul Hutchens

will help you win him for Christ. In fact your whole family will enjoy the true-to-life adventures of red-haired, fiery-tempered, freckle-faced Bill Collins and his pals of the Sugar Creek Gang — Big Jim, Little Jim, Poetry, Circus and Dragonfly — as you follow them in their many thrilling experiences up and down, along and in Sugar Creek — in and out of the home, the church, the school, the pantry, the wood-shed and the bath-tub . . .

When you have read one of Paul Hutchens' Sugar Creek Gang books you will want to read them all — not only because you will learn to love every member of the gang, but for a different reason — you will come to understand the heart of a Christian boy — what he thinks but hardly ever expresses about God and Christ and the church, and about life itself . . .

Every boy and girl — and every adult, will enjoy these stories . . . You will never forget them, and they will do you good.

USE THIS
CONVENIENT
ORDER BLANK

ORDER THE
COMPLETE SET

ONLY
\$7 50

SUGAR CREEK BOOK ROOM
Box 717, Dept. M, Waterloo, Iowa

Please send me Sugar Creek Gang books as checked.

I enclose \$.....

Name

Address

City State.....

Write for your free copy of Mr. Hutchens' own story of the strange circumstances which led him to become a writer. An amazing saga of trial and triumph, of despair and victory over seemingly hopeless conditions. Ask for "From the Pulpit to the Typewriter."



Each book
artistically
bound in
two color
printers
cloth.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar Creek Gang | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> We Killed A Bear | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further Adventures of The Sugar Creek Gang | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar Creek Gang Goes Camping | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar Creek Gang in Chicago | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar Creek Gang in School | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mystery at Sugar Creek | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar Creek Gang Flies to Cuba | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> One Stormy Day at Sugar Creek | .75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A New Sugar Creek Mystery | .75 |
|
<input type="checkbox"/> Order by Title or get the COMPLETE SET OF 10
SUGAR CREEK GANG Books | |
| only \$7.50 | |

New Christmas Greetings

Your friends will find blessings in the Christmas jacket of "OUT OF THE MIXING BOWL," a 36-page gift or greeting.

Thousands distributed to mothers, children, shut-ins, the sick, distressed and unsaved.

BEAUTIFUL—DIFFERENT

Written with warmth and tenderness by the mother of 7 small children. No extra charge for jacket which includes greeting, appropriate sentiment and famous Aldrich tract "The Meaning of Christmas". Mailing envelope also free. Price 5 for \$1, single copy 25c.

Order today—at Christian bookstores or direct.

The Doorstep Evangel

P. O. Box 1-M Vancouver, Wash.

Join the Tract Club of America

A Division of Good News

- 1 Get in on the thrill of receiving each month a packet of some of America's newest and finest Christian literature. A small sum, paid in advance once a year, brings you the following:
- 2 Generous quantities of the two best judged tract titles each month. Worth subscription price alone.
- 3 Actual single copies of some of today's finest Christian literature—all newly published.
- 4 Complimentary copy of new illustrated, inspiring monthly magazine, TCA NEWS. Helpful news releases, suggestions, tract ideas.

TRACT CLUB OF AMERICA Dept. M
322 West Washington • Chicago 6, Ill.

Enclosed find \$2.00. Please enter my subscription to the Tract Club of America. I understand I will receive a packet of 30 tracts each month plus all of the Tract Club features mentioned above.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THE ENSIGN

An All Prophecy Monthly

16 pages 6x9—2 colors

- PROPHETIC NEWS and Scripture Analysis. The Ensign is always first with such matters as the Atom Bomb, Russia in the Roman Empire, the Nazi Comeback, the Arab League, the Second Exodus of the Jews, etc.

This is the day the prophets saw. To understand its full exciting significance consult the Ensign's maps, charts and revealing articles.

On Sale at Religious Book Stores

\$1.00 a year
15 cents a copy
Subscribe now

Box 238 M
Angola, Ind.

THE ENSIGN

shaling half truths and unscientific statements aplenty, with an almost equal number of frank admissions that by themselves would embrace a damning indictment of alcoholic beverages and their relationship alike to society and the individual.—W.C.T.U.

SOURCE OF SPIRITUAL POWER NEGLECTED

The Church has been neglecting the source of its spiritual power. We can never know accurately the state of the Church until we look into the Scriptures. If the Bible is the Christian's only rule of faith and conduct, it is no less the one standard by which the Church can gauge its power and spiritual condition.

More specifically, the book of Acts sets forth clearly the plummet which God places alongside the Church to show the degree of rectitude. Here is not man's measurement; here is God's. The test applied is not: Is the Church getting on in the world? The question is: Is the Church fulfilling God's purpose, is it indwelt by His life?

The Church is God's husbandry, God's building. He has laid the foundation. Christian fellowship is the temple of God. If any man defile the temple of God, him will God destroy, for this spiritual habitation of God is holy.

When a minister of Christ breathes deeply and long in the pure, pungent atmosphere of the book of Acts, he is bound to come forth from the experience with some deep convictions concerning the state of our churches. The change in atmosphere is arrestive—even startling. And the difference is summed up in one fact; namely, that the Holy Spirit is not honored in our churches as He was in the infancy of the Christian movement.—United Presbyterian

IS THE CHURCH TO BE A SOUL-SAVING CENTER?

The question no doubt refers to the church meeting and probably to the church building. The answer, according to a New Testament church, is "No."

Such an answer is startling to a great many believers, and I have talked to many who have defended the practice of bringing unsaved people to church so the preacher can preach to them. Invariably the argument quoting Luke 14:23 is used. This scripture says: "Go out into the highways and hedges and compel them to come in." The scripture does say this, but these friends do not look to see into what the unsaved are to be compelled to come. It certainly does not say the church building, the church meeting, or an evangelistic service in the church.

In our study of the New Testament church we see that all services in the church are conducted for the Christians. The church meeting is a place where Christians worship and fellowship together, and where each time they meet there is the study of the Word of God.

Because of regular and consistent study of the Word of God the Christians of New Testament times were always on the

NEW! SURPRISING Bible-Verse STATIONERY

Long Needed



You will proudly own and eagerly use this individual stationery of beauty and quality. Gives your letters friendly appeal and an intimate touch. Your correspondents will be blessed by the assorted Scripture Texts—3 favorite texts to each box.

60 SHEETS—50 ENVELOPES IN A GIFT BOX
Size of paper 6 1/4" x 9 3/4". You will be surprised and pleased by the rich Pearl paper and crisp texture. 20-hand laid watermarked bond—with excitement at its weight and quality. Beautifully Imprinted in Royal Blue at the top with an open Bible, and an overlaid Scripture verse in Old English. ORDER TODAY—while the supply lasts—only \$1.00.

AGENTS WANTED

Attractive offer—generous profits to clubs, groups and individuals. WRITE TODAY for particulars.

SCRIPTURE STATIONERY BOX 63-M QUINCY, ILLINOIS

The Sacred Music Foundation is pleased to announce

"Royal Duets for The King of Kings"

A two-part arrangement of new Gospel songs. This book may also be used for Women's Choirs.

"The Christian Soloist"

Gospel solos for the low voice. Beautiful new messages in song.

Published in octavo size. Attractively bound. A splendid gift for your friends. Priced at fifty cents each.

**New address of
THE SACRED MUSIC FOUNDATION**
Box 511 Burlingame, Calif.

ATTENTION !!

SUNDAY SCHOOL WORKERS FOR CLASS STUDY

Bird's Eye View of God's Love Letter, in 200 questions and answers thru the Bible.

15c each (less in quantities)

Address order to

Rev. R. E. McKinney
228 So. Corona St., Denver 9, Colo.

Thoughts in Verse

By Annie E. Hitt

A collection of 140 poems, covering a wide variety of themes—thoughts on special days, mother, and subjects of general interest. Spiritual and Scriptural. Ideal Christmas gift. Khaki two-toned colored cover \$1.00 postpaid. Obtainable from author or from Bible Book Stores in Seattle. Write

ANNIE E. HITT

5224 - 37th Ave. South Seattle 8, Washington

HELP YOUR NEIGHBOR OUT OF THE DARK

Lead him into the Light of the Gospel by means of this 4-page monthly—The Doorstep Evangel. Used by Christian Schools. You need no special knowledge of salvation. 100 Imprinted with name \$1.25. Sample FREE—Send stamp for mailing.

THE DOORSTEP EVANGEL
WILLARD M. ALDRICH, Th. D., Editor
P. O. Box 1-M Vancouver, Washington

500 TRACTS

\$1 brings you 500. Send for samples. Hundreds have been saved through them.

Galilee Tract Society—Dept. M.
2954 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.



Old-Fashioned Revival

NATIONWIDE Gospel Broadcast

Regional Networks and Independent Stations. Consult radio log of local newspapers for stations and times.

CHARLES E. FULLER, Director
P. O. Box 123, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

Moody Monthly

offensive. In other words, they were witnessing daily wherever they went, giving out the message of salvation. As they led people to Christ, then they brought the people into the church fellowship—but not until.

Today many of us believers hide behind the fact that we feel it is the preacher's job to tell the unsaved the message of salvation. We hear this statement from the pulpit many times today, "I am going to preach to unsaved tonight, and I want you to bring your unsaved friends to the church." Such a statement throws the responsibility for giving the message to the unsaved on to the pastor or the evangelist. It also appeases the consciences of believers who would much rather invite a person to a church service than to tell him personally the message of salvation.

According to I Corinthians 14:23-25 we see that the unsaved are not forbidden to attend the church meeting, but that the meetings are for the believers.

Think of what would happen tomorrow if every believer in America would witness to one person, telling them of the saving power of the Lord Jesus Christ!—*William S. Dillon*

THE MEASURE OF GIVING

Ours is a giving God! "Every good gift and every perfect gift . . . cometh down from the Father of lights." He opens His hand, and satisfies "the desire of every living thing." And all His gifts to all ages are climaxed in His unspeakable Gift.

These amazing truths come to us with overwhelming power at Christmas, as at no other season of the year, and hallow all its activities. It is the season when everybody is thinking about giving. Hundreds of millions of dollars are spent on gifts of more or less value, too many perhaps of doubtful value. And all to satisfy, in some measure, an impulse to give, the inspiration of which is not always recognized.

God's gifts as they are centered in Christ are all essential gifts. None of them can be ignored without great loss. They are vital to our happiness because they are part of God Himself, even as we are. They may be all summed up in three monosyllables—life, light and love.

It might help us to realize something of this loving giving, if we were to sit down with pencil and paper and try to make a list of His priceless gifts to us, which have come to us through His first Christmas gift at Bethlehem. Christian homes, loved ones, and friends; an open Bible and a blood-bought Church; schools and benevolent institutions for the sick and suffering; a civilization permeated with something of the spirit of the Man of Galilee; the necessities and luxuries of everyday life; work to do and the strength to do it; the changing seasons, each with its own glamorous beauty—and so on beyond the limits of our powers to number. No wonder Mrs. Browning wrote: "God's gifts put man's best dreams to shame."—*Christian Observer*

"He hath filled the hungry with good things; He hath holpen His servant Israel"

Luke 1:53, 54

Millions of Christians throughout the world will at this *Christmas Season* rejoice in His coming—God's great and unspeakable gift to man.

But to countless thousands of poor distraught Israel, this Christmas will mean just another dreary and cold winter, with hunger, homelessness and despair ever present.

We of THE FRIENDS OF ISRAEL MISSIONARY AND RELIEF SOCIETY are earnestly seeking for His sake to bring His comfort and help to the earthly brethren of our Lord, so that they too may know at this Blessed Time of His coming of His wonderful love.

THE FRIENDS OF ISRAEL MISSIONARY AND RELIEF SOCIETY is engaged in a worldwide ministry of mercy. In the name of Israel's Messiah the hungry are fed, the naked clothed, and the Gospel of our Lord proclaimed.

Will you pray for our ministry, that it may continue to comfort and bless our Hebrew Christian brethren and afflicted Jewish Remnant in Poland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France; Belgium, England, North Africa, China, not forgetting the refugees and other Jews right in our midst.

THE FRIENDS OF ISRAEL MISSIONARY AND RELIEF SOCIETY

728-M Witherspoon Building

Philadelphia 7, Pa.

President
Joseph M. Steele

Treasurer
Dr. Joseph T. Britan

General Secretary
Rev. Victor Buksbazen

Treasurer for Canada: Rev. P. S. Dobson, M.A., D.D.
Principal, Alma College, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

Our magazine, ISRAEL MY GLORY, sent on request.
This work is sponsored

Archer E. Anderson, Th.D.
George W. Arms, D.D.
Louis S. Bauman, D.D.
Lorna H. Belden
Paul L. Berman
Herbert W. Bieber, D.D.
O. B. Bottorff
Joseph T. Britan, D.D.
Victor Buksbazen, D.D.
Lewis S. Chafer, D.D.
Northcote Deck, M.A.
Walter D. Ferguson, Ph.D.

G. Allan Fleece, D.D.
Richard Orme Flinn, D.D.
Stanley Kiehl Gambell
Graham Gilmer, D.D.
Edward J. Griffiths
Norman B. Harrison, D.D.
Will H. Houghton, D.D.
T. Christie Innes, M.A.
Harry A. Ironside, D.D.
Albert S. Johnson, D.D.
Nye G. Langmade, D.D.
C. E. Macarney, D.D.

Walter E. McClure, D.D.
John H. McComb, D.D.
Robert C. McQuilkin, D.D.
Howard J. Miekley
T. Roland Phillips, D.D.
Walter T. Riemann
Harry Rimmer, D.D.
Joseph M. Steele
Stewart R. Sheriff, D.D.
Wilbur M. Smith, D.D.
Andrew Telford, D.D.
Theodore Strong Wray

"GREAT IS THY FAITHFULNESS"

By Kathryn Rader Hawthorne

Marvelous Experiences of a Missionary Pioneer
to Sumatra, Netherland East Indies

Beautifully cloth bound, 190 pages. Price \$2.00 per copy

In graphic language Mrs. Hawthorne relates her experiences in three main divisions: 1. The Early Years; 2. The Sumatra Years; 3. Internment Years. She climaxes her book with the story of God's wonderful deliverance from Internment Camp.

Kathryn Rader Hawthorne comes from a long line of ministers and missionaries. Her father Daniel L. Rader was a Methodist minister, as was his father and grandfather. Her brother, Paul Rader, was known throughout America and in foreign countries as a man with a real message.

Proceeds from sale of this book above actual costs to go toward missionary work in Sumatra. Send at once your order and remittance to

LIGHT AND HOPE PUBLICATIONS, Berne, Indiana

ENDURING INVESTMENTS

BEHOLD HIM—the fearlessly intrepid Pilgrim Pioneer! He who—Bible-under-arm—turned his back upon the comfortable dwellings of a civilized homeland; resolutely facing instead the savages, the solitudes, the privations and the hazards of a howling wilderness; daring to invest talents, time, possessions, family and life itself so that he and his posterity, in a newer and better world, might worship God after the dictates of their own consciences. Today the mightiest nation on the face of the earth owes to his far-sighted wisdom and self-sacrificing heroism the birth of its precious religious and civil liberties.

Back in 1883, with a heart no less dauntless and a spirit no less bold, Willard Houghton invested

his unstinted all in a little seminary. With a few hundred dollars and a single small building, he too faced manfully the many struggles of those pioneer days—faced them, and conquered. Today HOUGHTON COLLEGE stands, an accepted member of the University of the State of New York, of the Middle States Association of Colleges, and of other educational associations; with the largest total registration by far in her entire history. A diploma from HOUGHTON at present rates at par the nation over.

In future years, thousands of educated, useful young Christian leaders flowing from her halls will continue to bear lasting dividends to the far-sighted founding and perpetuating investors in HOUGHTON COLLEGE.

The statue of "The Pilgrim", shown above, was done by August St. Gaudens, the famous sculptor. It stands in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, one of the largest municipal parks in the country, having been donated to the Park Commission. In expression and pose it is a most fitting memorial to men who firmly believed that "one with God is a majority."

Photo by Harold M. Lambert

We will be happy to supply complete information promptly upon request. Please address Office of The President, Dept. M1246.



Houghton College

HOUGHTON, N.Y.



SURE CURE FOR DELINQUENCY

Through the ministry of the Pocket Testament League, thousands of high school students are pledging themselves to daily reading of the Scriptures with many accepting Christ as their Saviour.

Our field representatives are holding 45 minute services in schools in various sections of our country. In Delaware, Ex-Sgt. Sam Scales received permission to hold such meetings in every high and junior high school in the state. We thank God for opening this new field. Thousands of Pocket Testaments are distributed free to those who promise to read them.

To aid in this splendid evangelistic work to curb juvenile delinquency, your prayers are earnestly requested.

THE POCKET TESTAMENT LEAGUE, INC.

National Headquarters

156 FIFTH AVENUE

BOX 3-D

NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

**THE QUAKER GOSPEL
SHOP MEETING
EVERY FRIDAY
NOON BROADCAST**

W.M.B.I.—W.D.L.M.

12:15-12:45



GOSPEL AND RELIEF WORK OF the Russian Missionary Society

Our task is to get Bibles into the hands of waiting, eager readers. Millions of Russians in the Balkans, the Ukraine, and elsewhere, have never seen the Bible. Heart-rending letters tell how our supplies of food, clothing and the Gospel are sustaining life and renewing hope. All this is a challenge for a blessing. Your prayers and interest earnestly asked.

Send for Booklet "The Friend of Russians," free on request.

RUSSIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Inc.

1844 W. Monroe St., Room 5
Chicago 12, Illinois

106 Winnett Ave., Room 5
Toronto 10, Ontario

Are You Doubting Your Salvation?

THEN READ
"FULL ASSURANCE"

By DR. HARRY IRONSIDE, Moody Memorial Church
This 127 page book GIVEN ABSOLUTELY FREE with a 12 month subscription,
new or renewal, ONLY \$1.00 to—

THE SOUL WINNER

America's fast growing Gospel monthly. Messages by
Dr. John R. Rice—Author, *Editor Sword of the Lord*
Dr. Bob Jones, Jr.—*Acting President Bob Jones College*
Dr. Percy Crawford—*Kings College Pres., Director Y.P.C.A.*
Dr. M. R. DeHaan, M.D.—*Director Radio Bible Class*
Dr. Chas. H. Stevens—*Pastor, Pres. Piedmont Bible Institute*
Evangelist Fred Garland—*Editor, Mission Director*

Send \$1.00 to P.O. Box 17,

Roanoke 1, Virginia

A God in the Balances

[Continued from page 241]

and blood—243 pounds of it by their own reading—yet he is their god. They know he is mortal; undoubtedly they are thinking about his succession. Yet he is their god. And so they traverse vast distances in order to give him their homage, to receive his blessing, to obtain such salvation as their darkened minds are able to conceive. A god in the balances!

And what kind of god! He changes wives as do other lustful men. He is the subject of nonsensical lore, for he likes liquor and the excuse is made—a Mohammedan must have an excuse on this point—that the wine is no longer wine the moment he imbibes it. If it is supposed to turn into water, it is strange that it never occurred to his followers to ask why he does not drink plain water in the first place!

He is selfish, as I have already pointed out, in that he is partial to his followers and exerts himself for their promotion rather than that of the general public. One can go farther and say that he is selfish in the proper sense of promoting his personal good over that of even his followers.

I have examined the Rules of the Shia Imami Ismaili Councils of the Continent of Africa, published by the Zanzibar council president (Zanzibar, 1925). There are a large number of regulations pertaining to the maintenance of order in the Ismaili communities. There are also very explicit rules pertaining to the collection of members' dues and the manner of their transmittance to the Aga Khan. Money from every cell funnel to him by way of Zanzibar and he retains complete control in his own hands ultimately. He decides who shall constitute the Zanzibar council and all matters are ultimately subject to his adjudication.

This absolute power of the head of the sect over the affairs of the sect has been maintained with great force. One Karim Goolamali addressed "An Open Letter to H. E. Sir Lancelot Graham, governor of Sind, dated March 31, 1937, in which he states, with what justice I do not know, that "the hardships suffered by reformers in the Khoja community at all periods, both by those who have since left and formed a communal association of their own and by those who still remain in the main community, cannot be unknown to the government. On the contrary, they are perfectly well aware that ever since the first Aga Khan came to India, every attempt at reformation and alteration of the relationship between him and the Khoja community has been ruthlessly suppressed by every means, not even short of murder.

"Many murders and murderous assaults on Khoja reformers have been tried by British law courts, but though the criminals have been duly punished, some with the extreme penalty, yet the person or persons behind the scenes have never been brought to book, and the object of frustrating reforms in the Khoja community has, in spite of all, been successfully affected and maintained up to the present day."

A gigantic fortune has been amassed by the spiritual lord of the sect, the enlightened socio-economist. The rate of contribution by members of the sect is said to be 5 per cent of their income. Undoubtedly, even the gift of the third of a million pounds sterling worth of diamonds is a small offering compared with the millions his faithful devotees have contributed with less ostentation to their spiritual lord in order to buy his blessing.

The racket has been managed shrewdly. The Aga Khan has established, either by himself or by his councils, many hospitals, libraries, maternity wards, and especially schools. Indian communities of as few as a dozen *dukas* in the African bush, with a stock of some cloth, matches, kerosene and dried fish, still boast an Aga Khan Indian school. But all the properties of the sect are said to be held in the Aga Khan's name. He has returned much of his wealth to his followers, but not nearly so much as they have given him.

Ismailism is certainly a racket. And since it is a religion as well, it is doubly deplorable.

One could not but be interested in the feelings of the simple Africans before whose eyes and in whose land the extravagant show was staged. I asked my African colleague, Pastor Yakobo, what his people thought of it all. They were impressed by the opulence exhibited; the Indian was impressively rich.

Mohammedan Africans—and the coast is full of them—brand Ismailism as a false form of their religion. Saidi, the houseboy of a missionary friend, wouldn't go near the place. Even orthodox Mohammedan fellow nationals of the Aga Khan, other Indians, condemn the sect. To be sure, the Ismaili claim to have the real thing. At the weighing ceremony a passage from the Koran was read by a Zanzibar "missionary"—so described by the press. But the convenience with which they dispense with Mohammedan canons scandalizes the stricter Moslems. The very staging of the glamorous spectacle with its eating and parading in the fast month of Ramadhan was reprehensible in the sight of other Mohammedans.

To a CHRISTIAN viewing the whole thing it was both reprehensible and pathetic; reprehensible because of the idolatrous devotion of the sect to a spiritual quack; pathetic in its awful blindness.

One is reminded of Herod's blasphemous presumption before the people of Tyre and Sidon. What longsuffering on the part of God to bear with all this idolatry and to withhold consumption by worms from both the Aga Khan and his vast host of devotees!

And the pathos of it all! Throughout East Africa, Ismaili closed their *dukas* or left them in the care of African servants and traveled to Dar es Salaam. They came up all the way from South Africa. For what? A holiday, a trip, a grand distraction? Yes, but for something more as well. They came religiously; they came

[Continued on page 274]

Security PLUS!

Plus WHAT?

- **SATISFACTION OF ASURED INCOME FOR LIFE.**
- **Returns up to 8% annually—or more depending on age.**
- **Survivor protected through "dual" agreements.**
- **Income tax benefits and savings.**



Salvation Army INCOME GIFT CONTRACT (ANNUITY)

Gives you another big PLUS value—the satisfaction which comes from service rendered to humanity through the trained, efficient workers of the Salvation Army. You become a partner in the work of feeding the hungry, caring for the sick and needy and preaching the gospel.

High Return Absolute Safety

A large portion of a Salvation Army Income Gift investment is deductible from income tax returns PLUS reduced tax on income therefrom. Amounts received from \$100 up. You save time, anxiety, attorney fees and trouble. Investigate today—mail coupon.

The Salvation Army

Extension Department MM-126
719 North State Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

<input type="checkbox"/> THE SALVATION ARMY	
Territorial Secretary, Extension Dept. MM-126 719 North State Street, Chicago 10, Illinois	
Please send me full information on The Salvation Army Income Gift Contract (Annuity).	
Name	
Address	
City.....	Zone..... State.....
Birthdate (Month, Day, Year)	

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATOR



DELUXE ...

open drum model

Plus 10% Federal Tax

\$2895 Includes 6 stencils, ink, brush, stylus, writing plate, correction fluid, ink pad and instructions.

STENCILS (Postpaid)

NEW "B", with cushions, qu.....	\$1.79
NEW "B", TOP-PRINTED, qu.....	1.95
"BEST", letter, qu.....	\$2.40;
"BEST", TOP-PRINTED, qu.....	2.50

INK (Postpaid)

Black, ECO, 1 lb.....	80c;
BEST, 1 lb.....	\$1.20
FOUR COLORS, 1/4 lb.....	45c;
1/2 lb.....	.70

NICE ASSORTMENT PAPER—ask for samples
FOLIO—200 designs for churches.....\$1.25

Send for catalog—Dept. P.M.

VARICOLOR DUPLICATOR CO. OTTUMWA, IOWA

* Christmas Shopping Can Be Simple

CONVEY YOUR CHRISTMAS MESSAGE WITH CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

MAKE YOUR SELECTIONS FROM THIS LIST OF CHOICE MOODY PRESS PUBLICATIONS



New Books

OFF THE PRESS IN TIME FOR
CHRISTMAS DELIVERY TO YOUR
LOCAL BOOKSTORE.

A BOOK OF PROTESTANT SAINTS

by Ernest Gordon. This collection contains brief biographies of saintly men and women of modern times who gained victory. Most of them are unknown to American Christians. 350 pages; cloth cover. \$2.50

THE YEAR OF THE TIGER

by John Bechtel. Written by a missionary to China, this exciting story of the Tsui family relates what the ill-omened Year of the Tiger, occurring every twelve years, meant to them. 224 pages; cloth cover. \$1.50

PLAIN TALKS ON ROMANS

by Wendell P. Loveless. This verse-by-verse study of the Epistle to the Romans emphasizes the outstanding subject of each chapter, relating it to the book as a whole and to the principles of the Christian faith. 379 pages; cloth cover. \$3.50

ALL OUT FOR GOD

by Walter R. Alexander. This is the gripping true story of a young pastor and his wife—typical of thousands of Christian workers. 144 pages; cloth cover. \$1.50

NOT MY WILL

by Francena H. Arnold. Here is Christian fiction at its best—the gripping story of a willful heiress who seeks in vain for peace until she surrenders her life completely to Jesus Christ. 334 pages; cloth cover. \$2.50

A PLACE OF SPRINGS

by Barbara C. Ryberg. A book of devotional poems drawn from the experience of the author, these poems adequately express the feelings common to all Christians. 76 pages; cloth cover. \$1.00

THE PRACTICAL USE OF THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT

by Kenneth S. Wuest. The fruit of years of devoted study, these scholarly explanations will lead students of the Greek into a richer appreciation of New Testament truths. 156 pages; cloth cover. \$2.00

THE BIBLE IN THE AGE OF SCIENCE

by O. E. Sanden. The author gives abundant evidence that an intelligent understanding of scientific truth leads to an increasingly vital knowledge of God. 141 pages; cloth cover. \$1.50

EVANGELISM IN SERMON AND SONG

by E. O. Sellers. Here is a new and different book which offers information on tried methods of evangelism . . . and the qualifications of an evangelist . . . gleaned from the author's personal experiences. 96 pages; cloth cover. \$1.25

ABC'S OF SALVATION

by J. J. Van Gorder. This latest volume in Dr. Van Gorder's "alphabet series" gives twenty-six more expositions of choice texts. Centered around the theme of salvation, they deal typologically with many of the subjects used. 175 pages; cloth cover. \$1.50

BIBLE LESSONS IN BIBLE ORDER

by Mrs. Frank Hamilton. A consecutive course of Bible lessons, these books will be of great value to Primary and Junior teachers. Four volumes. Approximately 112 pages each; paper cover. 60c each

HEIRS OF THE PROPHETS

by Samuel M. Zwemer. With America coming into closer relationship with the Mohammedan world, this timely book has special significance. 125 pages, 40 illustrations; cloth cover. \$2.00



FROM
by Ken
study of
the first
board, g

CHRIST
by Georg
Christik
1925 to
Dallas,

STAR
by Will
this han
16 pages

CHRIST
compiled
piled esp
always a
5¢ extra

* INSURE EARLY DELIVERY!

Christmas Themes

FROM HEAVEN'S GLORY

by Kenneth S. Wuest. Ideal for those who are interested in a serious study of the Bible, this little volume depicts with scholarly accuracy what the first Christmas meant to the Lord Jesus. 48 pages, beautiful white board, gold-decorated gift binding. **75c**

CHRISTMAS MESSAGES

by George W. Truett. Providing inspiration for keeping Christmas the Christlike way, these are the messages sent out each Christmas from 1925 to 1943 to his members by the pastor of the First Baptist Church, Dallas, Texas. 88 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.00**

STAR AND SCEPTRE

by Will H. Houghton. Offering encouragement to true Christian believers, this handsome gift booklet emphasizes the coming day of Christ's power. 16 pages; paper cover. **10c**

CHRISTMAS IN SONG FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

compiled by Al Smith. This collection of sixteen Christmas songs, compiled especially for boys and girls, is printed in large-size print and music, always attractive to children. 16 pages, 9 x 12 inches; art cover. **25c**; 5c extra for mailing single copy.

His Series

BY NORMAN B. HARRISON

These perennially popular gift books cover living without worrying (*His Peace*); the Word, blood, Spirit, name (*His Things of Power*); wonderful riches in trust (*His Bequest*); timely truth for today (*His Right to Rule*).

Art covers; each of above, **25c**

Other Books

THAT WILL RECEIVE A HEARTY WELCOME FROM YOUR FRIENDS

MANUAL OF GOSPEL BROADCASTING

by Wendell P. Loveless. Every phase of Christian radio—radio writing, programming, production, etc.—is covered in this how-to-do-it book. 350 pages, 35 illustrations; cloth cover. **\$3.50**

FOOD FOR THE BODY, FOOD FOR THE SOUL

compiled by Frances Youngren. Spiritual refreshment as well as tasty recipes are provided in this unique cookbook. 140 pages; plastic binding. **\$1.25**

RHYMES FROM A CITY TOWER

by Will H. Houghton. This artistic booklet of verse was inspired by the author's contact with people in every walk of life. 27 pages; paper cover. **25c**

PIANO TRANSCRIPTIONS OF GOSPEL SONGS

by Frederick Hayashi. These simple transcriptions are especially suited for pianists of limited training. 12 pages, 9 x 12 inches. **50c**

EVERY ORDER NOW FROM YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE!

Doctrinal Biographical Practical

BREAKFAST TABLE AUTOCRAT

by Richard Ellsworth Day. Here is the inspiring success story of the guiding genius of the Quaker Oats Company. 320 pages, plus 53 pages of photographs; cloth cover. **\$3.00**

THE CHRISTIAN USE OF THE BIBLE

by Frank E. Gaebelein. How Scripture is useful for teaching, conviction, restoration and education is explained in this practical book. 128 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.25**

SERMONS ON THE WAY OF LIFE

by Harry F. McGee. The stirring evangelical messages in this unique collection were written by a former chaplain. 144 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.50**

SPIRIT DRIVEN MEN

by Wil R. Johnson. Pen portraits of eight inspired Bible writers are drawn here with clarity and subtle humor. 95 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.00**

THE FULLNESS OF GOD

by John H. Cable. A new study on Ephesians, this book will enrich your Christian experience. 160 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.50**

SALVATION

by Lewis Sperry Chafer. A clear analysis of God's saving grace unfolding the great doctrines of the cross, salvation, and the security of the believer. 149 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.25**

NAMES OF GOD

by Nathan J. Stone. The meaning and spiritual significance of the Hebrew names of God as they appear in the Old Testament are treated by the author. 160 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.25**

DOBIE—DEFENDER OF MALTA

by S. Maxwell Coder. This vivid portrayal of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Dobie reveals him as a great man fully consecrated to the Lord. 160 pages, 40 photographs; cloth cover. **\$1.50**

THE GREAT DOCTRINES OF THE BIBLE

by William Evans. Adapted for Bible classes or individual use, this book gives a groundwork in the study of theology. 257 pages; cloth cover. **\$1.50**

Dept. M522



Moody Press

153 INSTITUTE PLACE, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

THIS GREAT INDIAN FIELD of more than a hundred thousand has only one full-time worker, an Indian Christian who works out of Nairobi. Such are the difficulties of winning these shepherdless sheep that he is said to put up rather in non-Indian Christian homes on his travels than among his own people. Bitter, almost mortal, is the persecution that an Indian convert encounters at the hands of his own community, indeed, even of his own family!

It's a great field and how it cries out for workers! Undoubtedly many Indians know something about the gospel. There is an Indian shoemaker at Korogwe who told me he received a certificate of proficiency in Christianity in a mission school at Mombasa. He did better in Christianity than the Christian pupils. But he is not a Christian to this day, though I found him encouragingly amenable.

Hundreds if not thousands of others know more about our faith than we ever imagine they do. But how appalling must be the spiritual darkness of the majority of these shilling-gatherers!

I think especially of the Indian women who thronged to Dar es Salaam for the diamond jubilee. They walked through the streets with dignity in their best sarongs, but who can tell with what thoughts? Many were up in years and certainly restricted to a very small circle of contacts, and that one of ignorance, indifference, or even hostility as regards the true faith. How shall they ever get to know the saving truth as it is in Jesus unless we by some mighty effort break through the heavy walls of Satan's harem?

I think of that Indian matron who presented the begum with her memorial diamond, who with earnest and utmost devotion and even longing, we may be sure, kissed the hands of the illicit French wife of an Indian spiritual quack for his sake and for the blessing she supposed to spring from him. How shall she be enlightened? Who will go to her?

Sweet is the picture of that which could be, of that which must be, for the sake of Jesus and His love, and the vast inclusiveness of His saving purpose: Africa's Indians, merchants, wives, and sons and daughters, thronging to present, not diamonds before a ponderous imposter, but each in the rare casket of a true faith and pure worship, the precious jewel of his heart—at the feet of our glorious Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ!



TWELVE THINGS TO REMEMBER

- The value of time
- The success of perseverance
- The pleasure of working
- The dignity of simplicity
- The worth of a character
- The power of kindness
- The influence of example
- The obligation of duty
- The wisdom of economy
- The virtue of patience

—Marshall Field.

long,

was
frican
man's
at of
the
e can
legisla-
ingly
y an
a the
d by
o, re-
But
s any
appy.
ongly
e size
e ad-
as an
ut he

hered
laam
horse-
ts, in
evity,
erious
ndian
walk-
but I
girls,
tradi-
hood,
ilness
their

als of

their
ty of
d dia-
to us.
ular
in his
use as
ut we
her to
what
l. He
el for

Chris-
ciated
situ-
urches
much
es for
onder-
the In-

imate
Indi-
where
00. He
There
single
cently
d as a
But I
to his
or I
ng of
and had

onthly

that
has spread the good news for Religious firms and institutions of every kind through a quarter of a century. Let our service make your work more widely known . . . your advertising more productive. This, as well as other leading religious magazines, contains every month many advertisements we have produced. Ask us how we can help you . . . particulars FREE. Write or phone TODAY.

Advertising

that

Jewell F. Stevens Co.

25 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

Telephone: WABash 1441

ORANGES and GRAPEFRUIT

"HEALTHGLO FRUITS" MAKE THE IDEAL GIFT

Shipping Season—Until July 1st—Orders Received Now!

Eat Tree-Ripened Citrus Fruits for Health

BUILD UP RESISTANCE TO COLDS WITH CITRUS FRUITS—RICH IN VITAMIN C

Orders of 3 to 6, 2% Discount; More, 3% Discount

All Fruit is Hand-Picked and Selected for Quality

STANDARD BUSHEL BASKET

Oranges	\$4.95	Oranges	\$3.00
Oranges and Grapefruit.....	4.70	Oranges and Grapefruit.....	2.85
Grapefruit	4.35	Grapefruit	2.70

(These prices include prepaid express charges to any point east of Mississippi River, West of Mississippi, add 85¢ for additional express for Bushels; Half Bushels 45¢; Iowa, Wis., Minn., Upper Mich. Peninsula, add 35¢ for express. States of Wash., Ore., Idaho, Mont., Nev., Wyo. and Utah, add \$1.25 for express for Bushels; Half Bushels 70¢.)

Entire Satisfaction Guaranteed—Only Best, Highest Quality, Tree-Ripened and Tree-Colored Fruits Shipped. Send Orders to

HEALTHGLO CITRUS FRUITS

P. O. BOX 123-M

LARGO, FLA.

(Formerly Evangeline Groves)

Attention MINISTERS AND CHURCH TREASURERS

Beginning with the January 1947 issue, the subscription price of CHURCH MANAGEMENT will be increased to \$3.00 for one year; two years \$5.00. To permit the orderly closing of your books and to avoid confusion in CHRISTMAS orders, both new and renewal subscriptions will be accepted at the current rate—\$2.50 for one year; two years for \$4.00—up to and including January 10th, 1947.

CHURCH MANAGEMENT

1900 Euclid Ave.

Cleveland 15, Ohio

The Message of the Carols

[Continued from page 238]

Till He appeared and the soul felt its worth;

A thrill of hope the weary soul rejoices,
For yonder breaks a new and glorious morn.

"Led by the light of faith serenely beaming,

With glowing hearts by His cradle we stand;
So led by light of star so sweetly gleaming,

Here came the wise men from Orient land;

The King of kings lay thus in lowly manger,

In all our trials born to be our Friend."

With these lovely words I would link the three stanzas of "Silent Night":

"Silent night! Holy night!
All is calm, all is bright
'Round yon virgin mother and Child!
Holy Infant, so tender and mild,
Sleep in heavenly peace,
Sleep in heavenly peace.

"Silent night! Holy night!
Shepherds quake at the sight!
Glories stream from heaven afar,
Heavenly hosts sing Alleluia;
Christ, the Saviour, is born,
Christ, the Saviour, is born!

"Silent night! Holy night!
Son of God, love's pure light
Radiant beams from Thy holy face,
With the dawn of redeeming grace,
Jesus, Lord, at Thy birth,
Jesus, Lord, at Thy birth."

To these may be added Nahum Tate's Christmas lyric "While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks":

"While shepherds watched their flocks by night,
All seated on the ground,
The angel of the Lord came down,
And glory shone around.

"To you, in David's town, this day
Is born of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
And this shall be the sign.

"The heavenly Babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,
And in a manger laid."

Many more might be referred to, but these are heard most frequently, all of which unite in bearing witness to the truth that the Babe born in Bethlehem was the Holy Son of the Highest, who clothed Himself in our humanity, apart from its sin, in order to reveal God to a world lost in sin and darkness, and to give His life a ransom for many.

It is not great ability, or great learning that the Lord uses, but great likeness to Himself.—McCheyne.

Christmas Manger Set



The Christmas Story in Life-like Figures

Here's a seventeen piece Christmas Manger Set for the home and school. You will be fascinated by its colorful cut-out scenes and life-like reproductions of the figures in the Christmas story.

It's easy to set up! It's purposeful! Included in each box is an exquisite six-color folder which brings the complete Christmas story in the words of the Bible.

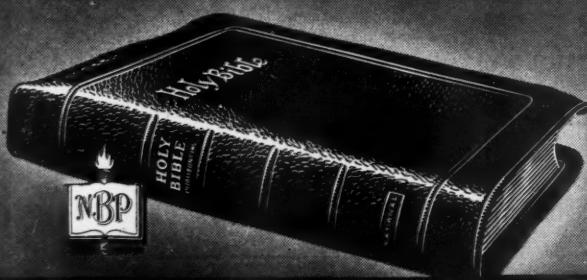
Christmas Manger Set
No. 743, in gift box \$1.50

AT YOUR RELIGIOUS SUPPLY HOUSE OR BOOKSTORE

CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE 3558 E. South Jefferson Avenue
Saint Louis 18, Missouri

For Christmas Giving
the Book
the World Loves Best

It's the AUTHORIZED King James Version



THE National BIBLE PRESS

Publishers of Quality Bibles Since 1863 • At Your Bookstore

SCHOOLS



Founded 1846 • Beginning 100th Year

SOUND Education

...through 100 years, including Christian teachers, Evangelical doctrine, spiritual influence and fellowship.

Courses leading to A.B. and B.S. degrees, also Music, Science, Pre-professional and Pre-nursing.

Write for Free Catalog. Address Dean, Sec. MM at Upland, Indiana.

TAYLOR University

STERLING COLLEGE

at the inauguration of the

NEW PRESIDENT, WM. M. McCREERY, Th.M.

on Oct. 18, 1946

Reaffirms its stand on the infallible Word of God. Lays emphasis on the spiritual in education. Stands for highest scholastic standards. Maintains clean social program.

(NO SMOKING, DANCING, CARDS, FRATERNITIES)

Keeps expenses moderate.

Plan for 2nd semester, Jan. 20, 1947. Write

Pres. Wm. M. McCreery, Sterling, Kan.

WANTED: PRAYER HELPERS

We believe that the power and effectiveness of our school will be increased as more people pray for us.

We will send the Doorstep Evangel, a four-page monthly, to you regularly if you will put us on your prayer list. Write today.

MULTNOMAH School of the BIBLE

Willard M. Aldrich, Th.D., President

B. B. BUTCLIFFE, D.D. JOHN G. MITCHELL, D.D.
Chairman of Trustees Board Vice-President

703 N. E. Multnomah St., Portland 12, Oregon



Public Speaking
Learn theory and fundamentals at home in spare time. Then acquire actual experience and practice. Send name and address for interesting free booklet, "Power of Effective Speech." No obligation. Prepared especially for those unable to take personal lessons in public speaking.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. 6399
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1648, Chicago 5, Illinois

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma sent for H. S. subjects already completed. Eight subjects if interested. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. LM-532, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

December, 1946

BEN LIPPEN BOYS SCHOOL

Asheville N.C.

Dr. Robert C. McQuilkin, President

135 acres mountain woods 2400 feet above sea level. High school, college preparatory. Small classes. 8th through 12th grades. Spiritual atmosphere. Athletics. Extra-curricular activities. Accredited. Moderate rates. Payments may be made monthly. Winter term begins January 28. Write principal,

Jonathan G. Williams, M.A.



HIGHLY accredited four-year training for college entrance. Helpful associates, and inspiring Christian teachers. Wholesome social, athletic, and extra-curricular activities. Address Office of The Principal, Desk MP1246.

HOUGHTON PREPARATORY

Houghton, New York

HIGH SCHOOL

In Shortest Possible Time

Resident or Home Study

Prepares you for College, Theological or Professional Schools and PERSONAL ADVANCEMENT. Diploma awarded.

Write for Free Prospectus—M.

ACADEMY for ADULTS

30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Tel. FRA. 0144

THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHRISTIAN MANHOOD

STONY BROOK'S chief objective is the development of Christian manhood through the Gospel. It aims to be a Christ-centered school with the Bible at the heart of its curriculum.

All boys take a regular Bible Study course three periods weekly throughout their entire Stony Brook course. Every weekday, except Saturday, all students and faculty worship together in Chapel and on Sunday they hear visiting preachers of note. A special series of evangelistic meetings is held annually.

The voluntary Christian activities include regular Communion services, preceded by preparatory services; a "Morning Watch" period of Bible reading and prayer; a Tuesday evening Fellowship prayer meeting; and deputation work—conducting meetings, speaking, singing, and playing instruments in Long Island churches of various denominations. The Stewardship Committee distributes the School Chapel offerings to Christian work outside the School.

It is with humility and realization of human weakness that a school sets forth such high aims. Yet we are also grateful that many boys and men know Stony Brook as a place not only of physical and mental growth, but also of lasting spiritual blessing.



For a catalogue of the School,
address the Headmaster

Stony Brook School

FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, LITT.D., Headmaster

Stony Brook, Long Island, N.Y.

Please mention MOODY MONTHLY

DENVER BIBLE COLLEGE

Sam Bradford—President
Hale V. Davis—Exec. VP
Leo C. Lapp—Dean

Write
Registrar:
2011 Glenarm Pl.
Denver, Colorado



interdenominational training school

- thorough preparation for world-wide evangelism

- Bible-centered curriculum
- accredited for veterans' education

- free catalog upon request
- Departments:

1. SCHOOL OF BIBLE —Diploma courses in Theology, Missions, Christian Education, Church Secretarial Science.
2. COLLEGE OF BIBLE AND THEOLOGY —Bachelor of Theology; Bachelor of Bible; Bachelor of Religious Education.
3. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
4. SCHOOL OF EXTENSION STUDY.

Address **FORT WAYNE BIBLE INSTITUTE**
3820 So. Wayne Ave., Dept. MM, Fort Wayne 6, Ind.

Practical and Perplexing Questions

★ Nathan J. Stone

THE DESCENDANTS OF HAM W.M.M., Philadelphia, Pa.

Question: Does Genesis 9:25-27 refer to the colored race?

Answer: The curse on Canaan mentioned in these verses does not necessarily refer directly or only to the colored race. It happens that they are descendants of Ham, but they are not the only ones. The four main peoples descending from Ham were Cush, Mizraim, Phut and Canaan (Gen. 10:6). In time geographical locations became known by these names: Mizraim is now Egypt; Phut is shown to be Nubia in Africa; Cush is Ethiopia. But the name Cush both geographically and ethnically had a wider application in the Scriptures than only Ethiopia. There was an Asiatic Cush which linked it with Persia, Elam, Mesopotamia and parts of Arabia. Thus Babylonians, etc., and Canaanites were descendants of Ham.

The curse was fulfilled in a limited sense when Canaan was conquered by Israel and thus became servant to Shem. Some think it had another limited fulfillment when Carthage in Africa was conquered by Rome, in which Ham became servant to Japheth. Nevertheless, it is historically true that slavery in its most abject, degraded and cruel forms has been the portion of the colored peoples, particularly the Negro. Thus the term "servant of servants" is fulfilled.

But this by no means justifies or even condones slavery or any form of exploitation. The curse was a prediction of the inevitable destiny of the licentiousness and debauchery which were probably characteristic of Ham and Canaan. In any case, the condition is only a relative one until the entire race is brought within the scope of prophecy. Then, "Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God" (Ps. 68:31). These names embrace all of Africa since it was all that was known of that land in the psalmist's time.

—P&PQ—

THE DOCTRINE OF THE TRINITY M.N., Princeton, Ill.

Questions: Since the Bible teaches that Jehovah God is immortal and cannot die, if Jesus were also Jehovah, He did not die and therefore the ransom for sin has not been paid. But Jesus did die, therefore He was not God. How could there be a Trinity? If Jesus also were God how could He say on the cross, "My God, my God . . ."? Would it not have been fraud in Him to address God as if He were God Himself?

Answers: As a matter of fact, our Lord Jesus Christ is the only one as yet who has *really* tasted death. What we

call death at the departure of life from the body is not really death. On two occasions in the New Testament, what we call death the Lord Jesus called sleep. (Even the word sleep here, however, expresses it only as it appears to us.) Death to the Lord Jesus Christ was His being reckoned as sin and forsaken of the Father. He became sin for us so that in Him our sin could be punished, its guilt having been laid on Him. For that reason we who believe on Him do not die; and those who do not believe on Him will yet die in the true sense of the word, eternal separation from God the Father (Rev. 20:14).

Of course, it is true that on the cross He was speaking to God the Father, but it is also true that He was altogether man as well as God and that in Him is combined the mystery of the union of both natures. He had to become man in order to take upon Him the sins of man and to become our perfect sacrifice (Heb. 2:14-17).

But how could He become the perfect sacrifice for sin without being perfect in His life and absolutely without blemish as was required in a sacrifice (Exod. 12:5; Lev. 22:19-21; Heb. 4:15)? But who among men is perfect since "all have sinned" and "there is none that doeth good, no not one"? Only God could be perfect. It is evident then that Jesus Christ is God, and the Scriptures abundantly state this fact. He certainly allowed Himself to receive worship. His disciples worshiped Him. This would have been blasphemy had He not been God.

Of course it is a mystery, but so is the existence of God a mystery. How can we possibly conceive of one who never had a beginning? This is a greater mystery than the Trinity, illustrations of which are found in life and nature. The very fact that He came by a virgin birth and was announced to His mother as "that holy thing" (Luke 1:35) shows that something extraordinary indeed was to take place; that He was not merely man but God as well. A man alone could have come into the world by the ordinary process of generation.

Far from being confusing to Trinitarians, the seventeenth chapter of John is most beautiful and logical. The term "Son" in referring to Christ is simply a human convenience required by the limitations of human language and concept in explaining the relationship of these two Persons within the Trinity.

Philippians 2:5-11 certainly makes it clear that Christ *shared* the glory of the Father in a preincarnate state. It would be difficult indeed to think of anyone thus sharing God's glory without being God. But He is even declared here to be "equal with God." In I Timothy 3:16 He is God "manifest in the flesh." And in John

1:1, as the Word, He is God (see also Col. 1:15-17).

The argument against the Trinity, that if Christ were God He could not die, is really an argument for it. If God were an absolute unity, it would be difficult to conceive of Him as dying on the cross; but the fact that He is a Trinity makes it possible and reasonable that a member of that Trinity could thus die on the cross without involving the entire Godhead. The Bible tells us that we do not walk by sight (that is, by understanding, knowledge or reason) in this life, but we walk by faith. And faith must simply accept what cannot be grasped or fathomed by reason. It is not possible for the finite, human mind to grasp all there is to know about an infinite, eternal God.

—P&PQ—

IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST F.D., Phoenix, Ariz.

Question: What is the meaning of "in the name of Jesus Christ" in such statements as baptized in the name of Jesus Christ?

Answer: The phrase "in the name of Jesus Christ" appears frequently in the New Testament. It generally means in the power or authority of Jesus Christ, or as done unto Him or in His behalf. The person who uttered the words acknowledged that it was not in himself or to himself, but only through and to Christ that the miracle, or whatever was being done, was accomplished. In the case of baptism, it was not necessary for the writer to say instead, "baptized in water," as you suggest. That is quite obvious. It only meant that the baptism with or in water was done in the name of Jesus Christ. It was this alone that gave it meaning and worth. Otherwise it would have been an empty, worthless form.

—P&PQ—

THE MINISTRY OF JESUS B.K., Centerville, Iowa

Question: Why did not Jesus preach and heal before He was thirty years of age (Luke 3:23)? Was there any law which prevented Him from doing this?

Answer: The Old Testament makes it clear that priests and Levites entered upon their full work at the age of thirty years (see Num. 4:23, 30, 35), although there seems to be some variation in this rule, as suggested by Numbers 8:24 and I Chronicles 23:27. The age of thirty may have been regarded as that age at which manhood attained completeness. At His baptism the Lord Jesus said that it thus became Him to fulfill all righteousness. No doubt as One who was Himself a high priest after the order of Melchizedek (a higher order than that of Aaron), He would fulfill that priestly law by which it was customary to enter

"Praise God for These Books"

Mrs. E. C. B., Kentland, Ind.

... of THE SWORD BOOK CLUB

Join with thousands of others who echo these sentiments by mailing "free offer" coupon below today. You will enjoy the rich fellowship of renowned judges and earnest fellow-members of the Sword Book Club.

It is easy to join and economical too. Consider all seven advantages: (1) Free membership. (2) Free Book when you join. (3) Free help of Judges to guide your

Christian reading. (4) Free book dividend each fourth selection. (5) Free postage—no shipping cost. (6) Free subscription to "Sword Book Club News." (7) Special discount on "double selection" purchases.

Great Christians help you select "The best Christian Book each month." Judges include Hyman J. Appelman, D.D.; John W. Bradbury, D.D.; V. Raymond Edman,

Ph.D., LL.D.; Henry Hepburn, D.D.; H. A. Ironside, D.D., Litt.D.; Torrey M. Johnson, D.D.; Z. T. Johnson, Ph.D., LL.D.; Bob Jones, Jr., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Robert G. Lee, D.D., LL.D.; Hon. Pat M. Neff, LL.D., Litt.D.; T. Roland Philips, D.D.; John R. Rice, D.D., Litt.D.; Louis T. Talbot, D.D.; Robert J. Wells, Th.D. Their recognized leadership assures your getting books helpful and vital to your Christian living today.

FREE To NEW Members

As a member of the club you receive Free subscription to Sword Book Club News giving you advance notice of judge's selections and reporting other important coming books. If you decide you want the monthly selection, you let it come. If not, you can specify some other book or simply say, "Don't send me anything." Signing and mailing the coupon enrolls you in full membership. Your FREE book and the first selection will arrive promptly.

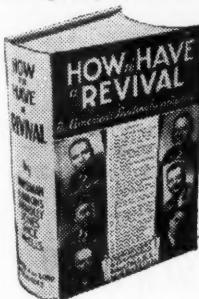
Now is the time of decision! Don't delay—Join at once—fill out and mail coupon.

This already famous book by John R. Rice, D.D., Litt.D., PRAYER—Asking and Receiving has blessed thousands. 80,000 copies printed! 328 large pages, twenty-one chapters.

Dr. H. A. Ironside says: "The book, on the whole, is one of the most interesting, refreshing, and conclusive works on Prayer we have ever consulted. The many personal testimonies of answered prayer add greatly to its value."

Dr. Oswald J. Smith says: "...the most exhaustive book on prayer we have ever seen."

Get America's best seller on prayer **FREE**.



How to Have a Revival

Edited by Evangelists Robert J. Wells, Th.D., and John R. Rice, D.D., Litt.D.

(September selection) America's paramount need is a spiritual revival. Here is a book that meets the need better than anything published since Finney's "Revival Lectures" of more than 100 years ago. This book "...has some heavenly dynamite in it" says Dr. Paul S. Rees, pastor, First Covenant Church, Minneapolis. "I recommend this book to every pastor who is interested in soul winning; for every evangelist who would like to improve his message; and for every layman who wants to see a revival in his church." Z. T. Johnson, Ph.D., LL.D., President Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky. 400 heart-warming pages. Special price to members only, \$2.75.

Breakfast Table Autocrat
By Richard Ellsworth Day

(July selection) The life story of Henry Parsons Crowell who was chairman of the Board of Trustees of Moody Bible Institute for more than 40 years and who was the guiding light in three big business enterprises: the Quaker Oats Company, the Perfection Stove Company and the Wyoming Hereford Ranch.

"Without doubt, the outstanding biography of the year, this work combines . . . the best traits of Christian character, conviction and stewardship," John W. Bradbury, D.D.

"Not only is it the story of one man but it is a picture of the last 100 years religious and outstanding fundamental circles in America." Hyman J. Appelman, D.D. 317 interesting pages, \$3.00.



SWORD BOOK CLUB

214 West Wesley St.
Wheaton, Illinois

"FREE OFFER" MM-12

Please send me FREE book for joining the Sword Book Club, PRAYER—Asking and Receiving, by John R. Rice and enroll me as a member. I am to receive free book dividends for every fourth selection I purchase from the club and agree that each full year I am a member, to purchase at least four monthly selections, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

Begin my subscription with one (or both) of following as checked. I enclose \$..... How To Have a Revival. Breakfast Table Autocrat.

Name (Please print plainly)

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....



Easy as A-B-C



If you can Read English

YOU CAN LEARN MUSIC AT HOME

without a teacher!

• Yes, if you follow our clear, home study instructions only a half hour each day, you should soon be playing simple melodies. Easy as A-B-C! No teacher needed. You learn to play real tunes by note right from the start! You go from simple melodies to more advanced pieces. And sooner than you ever dared hope you'll be thrilled to find that you can pick up almost any popular number and play it by note. Study any instrument you like for less than 7¢ a day!

If interested, send for Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See how easy it is to learn music at home without a teacher this easy short-cut way.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
15612 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
FREE BOOKLET

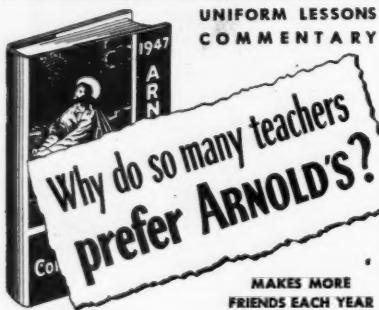
U. S. School of Music, 15612 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument.....
Have you
Instrument?.....
Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....

LIFE AFTER DEATH

Six radio messages on the future life. (1) Is there a future life? (2) What is Death? (3) Where are the dead? (4) What becomes of us after death? (5) Do our loved ones in Heaven know what we are doing? (6) Should we cremate the body? Here is a complete, convincing treatise—full Bible teaching. A comfort, an inspiration to all, especially those recently bereaved. 48 pages, per copy 35c, 3 for \$1. Order today!

REV. JOHN D. JESS, Box 63-M, Quincy, Ill.



Arnold's Practical Commentary

- ★ True to the Bible
- ★ Helps for all departments
- ★ Comprehensive—complete
- ★ Wealth of practical material
- ★ Makes lesson planning easy
- ★ Fundamental—spiritual
- ★ Invaluable to the busy teacher

It has stood the exacting test of teacher approval for 52 years. Sales are up three times.

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW.
CLOTHBOUND WITH \$1.25
ATTRACTIVE JACKET

LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
Dept. MM WINONA LAKE INDIANA

upon a full priestly ministry at that age. This is further emphasized by the fact that the consecration of the priest was accompanied with washing of water and anointing with oil. So the Lord Jesus would be baptized at that age and anointed with the Holy Spirit. Certainly there must have been some purpose in His waiting till then, and this was probably at least one of the factors in that waiting.

—P&PQ—

THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER

W.A., Kokomo, Ind.

Question: The parable of the sower (Matt. 13:4-8) speaks of four classes of people. Does this mean that only one-fourth of Christian people bear fruit or that only one-fourth of people will be saved and three-quarters lost?

Answer: It is very doubtful if this parable is meant to set forth arithmetical proportions whether in regard to Christian service or to salvation. The parable simply describes in terms of different conditions of soil, four kinds or character of persons in relation to response to the Word of God. The word "four" is frequently used in connection with mankind and this earth. It sometimes suggests testing. Both the first and second parables set forth rather the obstacles encountered in the sowing of the gospel. The first parable speaks of those encountered in the soil itself, that is, in the heart of man. The second parable, that of the tares, shows obstacles from without, the diligence of the enemy (13:25), the Devil, the evil one (13:39) who seeks to corrupt the good seed sown.

—P&PQ—

THE STRANGER IN THE LAND

H.S., Chicago, Ill.

Question: How is it that Deuteronomy 15:3, in the matter of the release of debts, seems to discriminate against the stranger in the words "of a foreigner thou mayest exact it," whereas there are so many laws in the Bible which protect the stranger?

Answer: The debts referred to here are loans made on account of poverty, which were to be remitted in the seventh year, the year of release. Much depends also on whether such a release was a sort of moratorium or a complete release of the debt, as ancient and Jewish as well as many modern commentators thought it meant. In this year of release no work was done on the land. It would hardly seem fair to give the benefit of such a law of release of debt to one not a permanent resident and so also not bound by the law which compelled rest for the soil during an entire year. Such a stranger could go elsewhere and labor or trade. The Hebrew word used here for foreigner, *nachri*, indicates a more or less temporary resident. The word *ger* is the usual word used for those of non-Israelitish birth who might settle in the land. To such the laws of the land were most generous, protecting the rights of a minority, putting them on equal civil footing, and even on equal religious footing under certain circumstances (see Deut. 10:18; Lev. 19:33).

time is short...

During these last days, the Lord's chosen people as never before need to know Jesus Christ as their Messiah. More competently trained Christians are needed in the increasingly important ministry of Jewish evangelization. Moody Bible Institute's Jewish Missions Course approaches this field of service with understanding, and includes specialized subjects—language study, the problems and history of the Hebrew nation, etc.

ENROLL IN THE
Jewish Missions Course
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
153 Institute Place • Chicago 10

LOOK WHAT YOU GET
FOR A
DOLLAR BILL

4 New Tract Samples

- 72 Page Book—Training your Child for Christ. Paper Cover.
48 Page Book—Methods of Witnessing—2 color cover.
64 Page Book—"Song Sparks"—a Collection of 60 original poems.

MANY OTHER TRACT SAMPLES
A \$1.25 Value

FUNDAMENTAL PRESS
161 W. Harrison St., Chicago 5, Illinois

"Lord Jesus...our Hope!"

I Tim. 1:1

READ "OUR HOPE"

A monthly magazine of testimony and instruction
Dr. Arno C. Gaebelein, Founder

Strong meat of the Word in every issue. For over 50 years an open door to deeper understanding of Biblical truths. Read it for knowledge and guidance in these end days.

→ → → → 7 Mos. Trial \$1

You will wonder why you have missed its wealth of thought and help. Over 64 pages monthly. Editorials, Current Events in the Light of the Bible, Questions and Answers, Prophecy, Daily Bible Meditation, Book Reviews. Subscription \$2 a year; single copy 20c. Sample if requested. Write today.

Frank E. Gaebelein, Litt. D., Publisher
E. Schuyler English, Litt. D., Editor

OUR HOPE Dept. MM, 456 Fourth Ave., New York 10

Now on Mondays

ABC NETWORK

Hear the favorite hymns
of famous people, and
your own favorites, too...on

"CLUB TIME"

Presented by the Makers of
CLUB ALUMINUM

Hammercraft Waterless Cookware

Teachers
to fit y
one
four mo
desired.
Institute.

PHILIP
Memor
is th
of th
Corin

CHRIS
I sou
tined t
what it
written
slavery
stated
ation a
eventua
at wor

This
the Ho
and spi
of lette
Christi
Onesim
master
18). He
being s
three C
delicate
ture of
Paul'
Christi

I. "B
Beseoc
After
1-3), I
Philem
courtes
think t
true to
unkind

First
prayer
praying
such a
low ma
erly lov

Then
ness a
Christ.
to the
that it
flattery
qualiti
we cou
than w
Then
quest. S

*Lesson
copyright
Education
Decem

INTERNATIONAL UNIFORM

Sunday School Lessons



★ Harold L. Lundquist

Teachers outlines with illustrations and suggestions to fit your Bible prepared by Dr. Lundquist and based on these lesson notes, will be mailed weekly; four months for \$1.00. Free sample will be sent if desired. Address Correspondence School, Moody Bible Institute, Chicago 10, Ill.



December 15

PHILEMON: A LETTER ON CHRISTIAN BROTHERHOOD

Philemon 4-20

Memory Selection: Now the Lord is that Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.—II Corinthians 3:17

CHRISTIAN brotherhood! That may not sound like a dynamic influence destined to change the world, but that is just what it has done. We study today a letter written about a slave boy at a time when slavery was accepted as right, but it stated principles of Christian consideration and brotherly love which were eventually to overthrow slavery. It is still at work today when and where we let it!

This letter, written by Paul and yet by the Holy Spirit, personal and yet eternal and spiritual in its application, is a model of letter writing, and equally a model of Christian brotherhood. It concerns one Onesimus, a slave who had deserted his master and probably defrauded him (v. 18). He had been converted and now was being sent back to his master. So we have three Christian men dealing with a very delicate matter, and providing us a picture of brotherhood in action.

Paul's first approach is one of fine Christian courtesy as he says:

I. "I Might Be Bold—Yet I Rather Beseech Thee" (vv. 4-9).

After a fine spiritual salutation (vv. 1-3), Paul enters upon an appeal to Philemon which is a model of tact and courtesy. One could wish that those who think that being faithful to the Lord and true to His Word means being blunt and unkind would learn of Paul.

First he lets Philemon know of his prayerful interest in him. Paul had been praying for him, that's why he could say such a helpful word. Praying for our fellow man prepares us for genuine brotherly love.

Then he recognizes Philemon's goodness and his effective testimony for Christ. This was an excellent approach to the making of a request, and be sure that it was not empty or hypocritical flattery. We do well to recognize the fine qualities of our Christian brother, and we could profitably speak of them more than we do.

Then Paul was ready to make his request. See how nicely he does it. He skill-

*Lesson subjects and scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

fully reminds Philemon that he (Paul) might make some demands, and especially in view of his age and his imprisonment. But he will not do so; rather he says, "I beseech thee." There is fine Christian courtesy!

Courtesy quite naturally led to an expression of Christian consideration.

H. "Without Thy Mind I Would Do Nothing" (vv. 10-16).

Paul, the aged prisoner, had found in his new convert, Onesimus, a real helper. He would have liked to keep him. In fact, says he to Philemon, Onesimus could do for me the things you would want to do if you were here (v. 13).

Paul could have felt sure of the willingness of Philemon. He could have assumed that the request would be granted. And in any case, Philemon did not even know where Onesimus was, so why not keep him? He did not reason thus.

True Christian consideration respects the personal rights and the property rights of another. We must not assume, or demand, or put pressure on anyone (v. 14) to get what they have or to draw out their service.

Another expression of consideration is found in verses 15 and 16. Philemon had lost a heathen slave; now he is receiving back a Christian brother. No worker will give less in service, and no master will demand more, because both are Christians. We need to recognize that fact, for all too often men presume on their relationship as brethren. The fact that they are Christians should make a great difference in their attitude toward one another.

Now Paul touches on one of the finest elements involved in Christian brotherhood, namely, co-operation. We are to live and labor together for a common cause. Pleading for his friend and brother, the young slave Onesimus, he says:

III. "If Thou Count Me a Partner, Receive Him" (vv. 17-21).

Partners share the benefits and the burdens of their joint enterprise. Partners in the gospel, like Paul and Philemon, shared not only spiritual blessings, but also the responsibilities. Paul was presenting such an item to Philemon in the return of Onesimus. Something had to be done about the debt of Onesimus, his failure as a servant. Paul says, "Charge it to me, your partner."

It has been pointed out that there is here a blessed example of the important doctrine of imputation, which is the "act of God whereby He accounts righteousness to the believer in Christ," because He "has borne the believer's sins in vindication of the law." So we note that verses 17 and 18 perfectly illustrate imputation.

Paul's promise, "I will repay it" (v. 19),

was the legal phraseology of a promissory note in his day. It was a bona fide partnership transaction, yet it was coupled with a reminder of indebtedness. Everything Philemon had and was he owed to Paul; but, says the latter, "I will not speak of that now." Consideration again, but opening the door wide for Philemon's co-operation.

No right-thinking person is content always to be on the receiving hand. The humblest recipient of favor or the smallest child who feels the love of another wants to respond. The considerate friend will, therefore, not always insist on giving, but will graciously (like Paul) open the way for co-operation, for partnership.

December 22

A MESSAGE OF LOVE (CHRISTMAS LESSON)

John 3:16; Ephesians 3:14-21

Memory Selection: Thanks be unto God for his unspeakable gift.—II Corinthians 9:15

CHRISTMAS means so many things—so many precious and delightful things—that it is easy to forget its real message. It is well that we think carefully about it again before we go on further into the holiday season.

When Jesus was born in Bethlehem there were only a few men and women of faith who could see in the Babe of the manger the glory and the power of the Christ. It was a dark and unbelieving age into which He was born—and who will say that it is different in the day in which we celebrate Christmas, 1946.

Indifferent, ignorant and sinful people are glad to try to capitalize on the spirit of Christmas, but they still despise and turn away from the Son of God, Jesus the Saviour.

It behoves us, therefore, to present once more the message of the Saviour who came at Christmas, that all men may hear of Him.

Our lesson speaks of God's great gift of love and tells what manner of men and women we should be because He did give His Son for us.

I. God's Christmas Gift to Us (John 3:16).

God loved—so God gave. Love prompts the heart to give. One may give without loving, it is true, but one cannot love without giving.

God's love for man existed from all eternity. It provided a way of redemption for man and in due season the Saviour came, to live, to love, to die for all mankind.

It was no chance event, no accident in history; it was the heart of God speaking in His "unspeakable gift" (II Cor. 9:15)

believe
and ca
life wi
my sou

For
of the
everyw
blessed
grace
great
dedicat

PAUL

Act
Mem
both
baria
unwi

THE
want
repenta
accomp
still cal
is throu
ages ha

For t
sionary
sweep,
and a
whose
interest

Now
the
Christ.
and reli
of the
around
of which
earth")

Havin
else, Pa
dom at
for Chri

I. G
(Acts 9)

God
to the
own peo
is to be
to be ass
Choice
because
The Lor
ministry
it out. T
God is L
lives, pr
will call
and read

Our se
us that
operation
God doe
do His w
may hin
to purifi
Paul did

of His only begotten Son. Little wonder that there is joy as we remember His coming at Christmas time.

That leads us to our second Scripture and our second point. We who receive gifts try to express our appreciation in a polite and proper way. What then can we say to God at Christmas time?

II. Our "Thank You" to God (Eph. 3:14-21).

Paul's prayer for the Ephesian church (and for us also who are in the "family," v. 15) tells us how we may by our lives as Christians express our gratitude to God, a real "Thank you."

The Church of Christ, made up of those who are believers in Him, should show its relationship to God, and its appreciation of His grace by its

1. Strength (v. 16).

It does not honor God nor is He properly represented in the world by those who are spiritually weak and ineffective.

It is the privilege of the believer to be "strengthened with might" (v. 16), and this takes place as the Holy Spirit has liberty "with power penetrating to your inmost being," as Weymouth translates it. No part of man's inner being is then left weak or without the light and grace of the Holy Spirit.

2. Love (v. 17).

This is the strong foundation of all spiritual development and usefulness. Roots are put down deep (as we change the figure of speech) to hold the life steady, and to provide the nourishment for spiritual living.

This is all possible because Christ makes His home in the heart. Think of the privilege of making such a guest feel at home in our hearts! Let us be grateful, and let us recognize Him and honor His presence.

3. Knowledge (vv. 18, 19).

The believer has to know not only the knowledgeable, but also that which passes knowledge, namely, the love of Christ.

We shall grow in grace as we grow in the knowledge of the love of Christ (II Pet. 3:18). We with all of God's people—what a great and delightful company—are to comprehend, to really grasp, the length and breadth and height and depths of His love.

We say with the psalmist, "such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain to it" (Ps. 139:6). But then we remember that it is as Christ dwells "in our hearts by faith" (v. 17) that we are able to comprehend such truth.

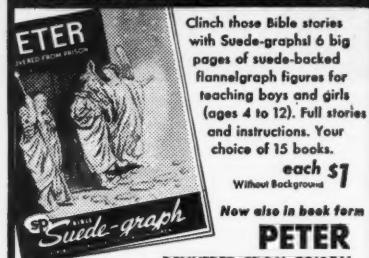
Most Christians live on a very low plane, going along with a limited and unsatisfactory Christian experience when all this is available to them by faith. Why be poverty-stricken when you may be rich?

4. Faith (v. 20).

Here we see why it is possible to do the impossible, to know that which passes knowledge, to see the unseen. It is by faith in Him who "is able to do infinitely beyond all our highest prayers and thoughts" (Weymouth, v. 20) that we attain unto this blessed place of blessing.

So this is the "Thank you" that God wants this Christmas. He wants the unbeliever to turn to Him in faith, and the

Suede-graph REACHES YOUNGSTERS FOR CHRIST



Clinch those Bible stories with Suede-graph! 6 big pages of suede-backed flannelgraph figures for teaching boys and girls (ages 4 to 12). Full stories and instructions. Your choice of 15 books. each \$1 Without background

Now also in book form

PETER DELIVERED FROM PRISON

A dark gloomy prison...a death-doomed Peter—but a praying church! God's midnight messenger leads the apostle thru the guarded gates into one free night! Thrilling prayer answer!

Available at most Religious Book Stores
OR AT SCRIPTURE PRESS CHICAGO 10, ILL.

LILLENAS MUSIC CATALOG

A complete listing of Gospel Music. Song books for every church need including solos, duets, quartets, and trios. Send for your free copy now.



LILLENAS PUB. CO. Box C-5, 2923 Troost Ave., Kansas City 10, Missouri

UNION... LESSON HELPS

on the International Uniform Lessons Stand for and proclaim the heart of the Gospel

Union periodicals refrain from controversial discussion on doctrines which are not fundamental and on which Evangelical Christians hold varying views. Thoroughly practicable as well as Biblically sound.

Write for free specimen copies
American Sunday-School Union
1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

"OBJECTALKS"—20 bright Bible talks to boys and girls illustrated by familiar objects.
"TALKS ON TEXTS"—20 Children's sermons illuminated by fascinating illustrations.

"PAPER TEARING TALKS"—15 gospel talks. Paper is folded then torn and the object is unfolded. Interesting to old and young. Full directions.

One Pastor writes: "Your talks are the best I have ever used or have been able to find." Each set \$1.00 All Three \$2.00

55 talks—whole year with the Children Over 47,000 in use

HADDON SERVICE
Box 164-M Fairfield, Conn.



Gist of the Lesson 1947
by RATORREY

Insist on the ORIGINAL Forty-seven Years' Supremacy. Never equalled. Condensed Thought, Digest, and Text of Lesson. Full Discussion. Other Features. Flexible Binding 50c Postpaid F. H. REVELL CO., 150 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Moody Monthly

Decemb

believer to really be what he ought to be and can be in Christ. Then a man's whole life will say, "Thank You, Lord, for saving my soul."

For the tenth successive year the writer of these notes expresses to his readers everywhere his good wish for a most blessed Christmas both in heart and home. May the Lord give us all special grace this year to thank Him for His great Christmas Gift by a life wholly dedicated to Him.

December 29

PAUL CLAIMS THE WORLD FOR CHRIST

Acts 9:15; 19:21; 23:11; 28:28-31;
Romans 1:13-16; 15:22-24

Memory Selection: *I am debtor both to the Greeks, and to the Barbarians; both to the wise, and to the unwise.—Romans 1:14*

THE gospel is for the whole world. God wants all men to hear and come to repentance (John 3:16; II Pet. 3:9). To accomplish His purpose He called, and still calls, men to be His witnesses, and it is through such men that His work in all ages has been accomplished.

For the establishment of the great missionary program with its world wide sweep, He called a man gifted, prepared and anointed for that work, namely Paul, whose life and ministry have been our interesting portion these three months.

Now we find him at the very center of the then known world to claim it for Christ. Politically, commercially, socially and religiously, Rome was the very heart of the known world which centered around the Mediterranean Sea (the name of which means "the middle of the earth").

Having preached almost everywhere else, Paul had a longing to face heathendom at its very center and claim trophies for Christ and the gospel. He was not afraid to meet the enemy on his own ground, for he was conscious of the power of God which gives victory.

Our Scriptures present:

I. God's Plan and Man's Purpose (Acts 9:15; 19:21).

God chose Paul for a special ministry to the Gentile world, as well as to His own people Israel. To be chosen of God is to be sure of His guidance and blessing, to be assured that one is in the right way and at the right work.

Choice involves the thought of selection because of certain qualities or abilities. The Lord had prepared Paul for just this ministry, and now He chose him to carry it out. That encourages us to believe that God is leading in the experiences of our lives, preparing us for the day when He will call and use us. Let us be yielded and ready.

Our second Scripture (Acts 19:21) tells us that the plan of God was put into operation by the purpose in Paul's heart. God does not have to depend on man to do His work, but He does just that! We may hinder His full use of us if we fail to purpose in our spirit to do His will, as Paul did. God wanted Paul in Rome. That



An Income . . . plus a blessing

That's what we mean when we say there's a "plus value" in a Wheaton College Annuity Contract . . . Your investment brings you a regular return, and at the same time you are helping to train young people for Christian life and service.

Wheaton College has grown consistently during its 87 years. The physical assets have increased steadily. There is no bonded indebt-

edness. And not once has the College failed to meet an annuity payment when due. These things should appeal to a careful Christian investor.

Why not investigate the possibilities of a regular income plus a blessing? Let us send you our booklet "Pleasant Tomorrows," which gives detailed information. The coupon below will bring your copy, without any obligation.



Wheaton College, Box MA-126, Wheaton, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me full information regarding the Wheaton College Annuity Plan, and a copy of the booklet "Pleasant Tomorrows".

Name _____

Address _____

Zone No. _____

City _____

State _____

Date of Birth _____

TWO GREAT BOOKS By Wm. R. Newell

No Christian should be without them. The best gift you can distribute to your friends, to Missionaries and Bible Students—all will be grateful for the blessing that comes through reading Mr. Newell's exposition.

ROMANS • Verse by Verse

Many say that, outside of the Bible, no book has helped them understand the Gospel of God like Mr. Newell's "ROMANS". A verse by verse exposition appealing equally to all Believers. 576 pages, 16 chapters. Postpaid, \$2.00

REVELATION "THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS"

A helpful, interesting and sane exposition of the last book of the Bible. Ministers, Bible teachers, and every earnest Christian will find here fresh understanding of the message of Revelation. The prophecies treated are rapidly approaching fulfillment. 404 pages, 22 chapters. Postpaid \$2.00

Order from your dealer, or from

GRACE PUBLICATIONS DEPT. MM 100 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Each \$2.00



JUVENILE FICTION

One of the best vehicles for portraying God's plan of salvation to boys and girls is through good Christian stories. Following are some choice books for children:

THE KEN SERIES

By Basil Miller



- KEN RIDES THE RANGE
- KEN CAPTURES A FOREIGN AGENT
- KEN BALES OUT
- KEN IN ALASKA
- KEN'S MERCY FLIGHT TO AUSTRALIA
- KEN SADDLES UP

An immensely popular series of Christian adventure stories for young boys. These center about young Ken, a Christian lad, and his adventures as he scampers all over the globe.

Each 75c

THE PATTY LOU SERIES

By Basil Miller



- PATTY LOU OF THE GOLDEN WEST
- PATTY LOU OF THE COAST GUARD
- PATTY LOU OF THE WHITE GOLD RANCH

PATTY LOU, THE FLYING NURSE PATTY LOU'S POT OF GOLD

Christian adventure stories for girls—a companion set to the "Ken" series.

Each 75c

WINKY LOST IN THE ROCKIES

WINKY MOUNTAIN DETECTIVE

By Ken Anderson



Intensely interesting stories for boys and girls from five to ten years of age.

Each 75c

LITTLE FEATHER AT BIG BEAR LAKE

LITTLE FEATHER GOES HUNTING

By Bernard Palmer



Unusual tales concerning an Indian boy who lives in the Minnesota lake region.

Each 75c

TUG TURNS DETECTIVE

By Dan E. L. Patch



Intrigue, mystery, drama, action and a spiritual emphasis characterizes this story for boys written by Police Chief Patch.

75c

Smart METAL ART



Gems of lasting beauty. Beautiful, washable, unbreakable Scripture mottoes, each cast from an original carving. Each design has the dignity appropriate to scripture.

THY WORD HAVE I HID IN MY HEART

No. 10 1 1/2 x 3 inches
Price — 30c

JESUS SAVES

No. 11 1 1/2 x 3 inches
Price — 30c



DELIGHT THYSELF IN THE LORD

No. 72 6 x 3 1/2 inches
Price — \$1.00

BELIEVE ON THE LORD JESUS CHRIST

No. 82 6 x 3 1/2 inches
Price — \$1.00

THEY THAT WAIT UPON THE LORD SHALL RENEW THEIR STRENGTH

No. 95 3 1/2 x 11 inches
Price — \$2.00

EARTH HAS NO SORROW THAT HEAVEN CANNOT HEAL

No. 112 11 x 5 inches
Price — \$2.50

LOVE NEVER FAILETH

No. 32 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches
Price — 50c

GOD IS LOVE

No. 34 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches
Price — 50c



HE CARETH FOR YOU

No. 41 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches
Price — 60c

JESUS NEVER FAILS

No. 43 3 x 4 1/2 inches
Price — 60c

Each cut from an
original carving



ORDER FROM YOUR



Adds to Daily DEVOTIONS



DAILY MANNA PROMISE BOX

200 cards containing a carefully selected Scripture verse and beautiful four-line poem. Beautifully boxed.

Per box—60c



THE BORROWED GLOW

By Richard Ellsworth Day

The author of *BUSH AGLOW*, *BREAKFAST TABLE AUTOCRAT*, etc. says, "This is my best book; the favorite of all I have written."

Price—\$2.00

MANNA IN THE MORNING

Compiled and Edited by
Chas. E. Fuller and J. Elwin Wright

A compilation of the best that these men could find and write for those interested in rich spiritual devotional material.

Price—\$2.00



MY DAILY GUIDE

Edited by Theodore W. Engstrom

Pocket size— $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 365 selected Scripture verses and 365 appropriate poems—one for each day of the year.

Price—35c

De luxe gift edition, boxed leatherette cover, gold stamped.

Price—75c



Your Friends Will Enjoy These

Always the appropriate —



BIOGRAPHIES BY BASIL MILLER



DAVID LIVINGSTONE
MARTIN NIEMOELLER
GEORGE MULLER
GENERALISSIMO AND MADAME
CHIANG KAI-SHEK
CHARLES G. FINNEY
JOHN WESLEY

MARTIN LUTHER
MOSES
PRAYING HYDE
MARY SLESSOR
Price—each, \$1.50

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER
Price—\$1.00



101 INSPIRATIONAL POEMS

Compiled by Jean Connie Keegstra

A choice selection of poems that cheer and inspire because each points the seeker to the Saviour who alone can save and comfort.

Cloth—\$1.00; Suede—\$1.00

INSPIRATIONAL AND DEVO-TIONAL VERSE

Compiled by Bob Jones, Jr.

365 heart-warming, heart-searching and heart-changing poems—one for each day of the year.

Price—\$2.50
Leather, Boxed—\$5.00



235 PRECIOUS POEMS
Compiled and Written by Clifford Lewis
Price—\$2.00

PUBLISHED BY ZONDERVAN

RELIGIOUS BOOK DEALER



Sale on Bibles

A Quantity Purchase Enables Us to Offer at Reduced Prices
Fine Leather-Bound Bibles.
MANY RED LETTER—WITH CONCORDANCE—BIBLE HELPS—
BIBLE DICTIONARY.
AN IDEAL GIFT

ECONOMY BOOK STORE
40 S. CLARK-ST.
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

FOR THE NEW YEAR ORDER STANDARD'S SUNDAY SCHOOL MATERIAL

Literature for every need. Quarters on Uniform and Graded lessons for all ages, for teachers, pupils; C. E. Helps. Weekly story papers and family magazine. Send for complete information.

The Standard Publishing Co.
8th and Cutler Streets, Cincinnati 3, Ohio

SOLOS—DUETS—SPECIAL NUMBERS

- \$3.35 each Set of Six, \$2.00
1—My Victorious Christ
2—Lift Up Thine Eyes
3—When the Dreams That I've Dreamed All Come True (A Home Song)
4—The Door Is Open (Invitation)
5—God Sends The Sun and Rain
6—Mother Dear

Christmas & Occasional Post Cards de luxe, 3 doz.—\$1.00

ELIZABETH IRVING ALDRIDGE
Gloversville, N. Y.

HERE'S THE WAY
TO HELP YOUR SOCIETY RAISE MONEY



SELL 1947 MESSENGER Scripture Text Calendars

Earn money for your club or society this way. There are four categories, with 3 full color illustrations by famous artists, sell on credit. An inspiring message for each day—International Sunday School, Legend, Argument and Golden Text for each Sunday and other features. Make these calendars indispensable. Their beauty and educational facts make Messenger Calendars an easy source of big money for a small amount of spare time.

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES

Amt.	Cost	Sell for	Profit
100	\$18.50	\$30.00	\$11.50
200	35.00	\$30.00	25.00
300	45.00	\$30.00	40.00
500	77.50	\$30.00	72.50

Single copies, 30 cents; 4 copies, \$1.00; 12 copies, \$3.00; 25 copies, \$6.00; 50 copies, \$10.00. Add 10% for Canada. Order Messenger Scripture Text Calendars from your own publishing house, or

MAIL THIS COUPON

Messenger Corporation — Dept. MM
Auburn, Indiana
Enclosed, find \$..... for which send me.....
Messenger Scripture Text Calendars.
Also your sales plan.
Name.....
Address.....

BOOK STORES ATTENTION: Write for special proposition on Messenger Calendars.

was His plan, and that was the purpose of Paul's heart.

II. God's Confirmation and Man's Determination (Acts. 23:11; Rom. 1:13-16; 15:22-24).

Man needs to have his good purposes confirmed by the Lord, and so it was in the case of Paul. He had been taken prisoner for the gospel's sake. His trial had resulted in an uproar. Things did not look too promising for him. Humanly speaking, there was a question whether he would get anywhere, let alone to Rome.

In man's hour of discouragement God stands by with a good word. "Be of good cheer," He tells Paul; "as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem so must thou bear witness also at Rome." That settled it; God has said it, and it was sure to come true.

In his letter to the Romans, Paul expresses his determination to come to them. There were hindrances, there was a contemplated trip to Spain (which he probably did not make), but in spite of all these things he would come in due time.

The reason for that determination is tremendously interesting and pertinent to our own lives. He saw himself to be a debtor. The gospel had been committed to him, not as a deposit for his own good or pleasure, but as something he must give out to everyone who had not heard, and that including Rome.

We, too, who know Christ are in debt to a world which has not heard of Him. That includes the cultured, whom we often forget, and the uncultured, the men of every race—everyone who has need of a Saviour.

The tremendous urge which moved Paul should be characteristic of every believer. Think what it would mean for the evangelization of the world if every Christian said: "As much as in me is, I am ready to preach the gospel" (v. 15). Something would really get done in the Lord's vineyard if that were true, and in a hurry too. Let's wake up to our responsibility and privilege in Christ.

III. God's Salvation and Man's Declaration (Acts 28:28-31).

A slight change in the arrangement of our Scriptures brings us to our concluding thought. God had sent salvation to the Gentiles and they would hear it (v. 28), even if the preacher had to come as a prisoner, for Paul came thus to Rome.

How wonderfully God arranged it all, for Paul was given the privilege, even as a prisoner, of living for two years under guard in a private house. Here he won his guards to Christ, many members of Caesar's official household (Phil. 4:22), and others who came and went as he preached and taught, "no man forbidding him" (v. 31).

When man declares the gospel of salvation which God has sent, mighty things are wrought for the glory of God and the good of men.

It is just that which we should be about with renewed zeal and diligence during the New Year just ahead. We are in debt, and we must discharge our indebtedness by declaring to all that Jesus saves, keeps and satisfies.

Best wishes for a most blessed new

THEY'RE "ON THE BEAM"

That's what they all say about these two "different" Sunday School papers:

POWER for teen-age young people for 9-13 year olds

They throb with life—Christian life at its best. They're soundly evangelical, too. Carry real life stories, fiction, puzzles, quizzes, and inspiring information that strengthens and encourages Christian young people, boys and girls. Two-color appeal.

Prices are reasonable. Ask for copies.

SCRIPTURE PRESS

DEPT. MMP-126 CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Our Day of Rest

A new book by George L. Rose

A vivid History of the Sabbath, and The LORD'S Day; with that of the Calendar, and the Law of Moses. A most powerful reasoning for observing The LORD'S Day instead of Saturday. Makes an excellent gift. Single copy \$1.00. Five to one address, \$4.00.

ROSE PUBLISHING COMPANY

1231-B, East Harvard St. Glendale 5, Calif.

ORDER YOUR DE LUXE

SCRIPTURE-TEXT CHRISTMAS CARDS

BOX OF 24 CARDS \$1.00

FROM Christian Service Press

P. O. BOX 1740 MOLINE, ILLINOIS

BARGAIN!

SCRIPTURE-TEXT Birthday Greetings

FREE BOOKMARK

Order these 2 lovely "SUNSHINE-LINE" folders today. We pay postage. Where can you get such a valuable Scripture-Text for less? Keep a supply on hand. Order a large assortment for \$1 and get a free bookmark gift. Write today. Complete record FREE. CRUSADER RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES Dept. M Seward, Neb.

Good, Sound Gospel Tract

FREE

Write today for tracts for distribution, personal use, etc., and we will send you FREE of charge, a package of Tracts.

PRAYER AND TRACT CLUB, Box No. 1, Boothwyn, Pa.

BOOKS BOUGHT Good Cash Prices Paid

Widely known for many years as the best market for good used books and libraries of ministers, etc. Write enclosing list of books you have for sale or description of item.

A catalog of new and old books free on request.

BLESSING BOOK STORES, Inc.

Dept. MM, 63 E. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

THROUGH THE BIBLE STUDY

Genesis to Revelation, Chapter by Chapter

By Dr. Harlin J. Roper, Pastor Scofield Memorial Church

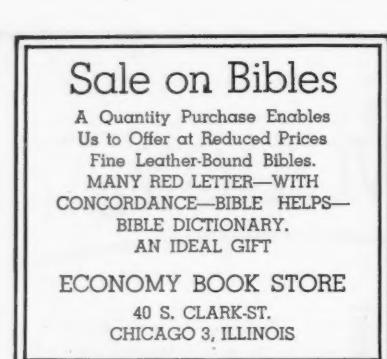
For Sunday Schools, Bible Classes, Young People's and Missionary Societies, Vacation Bible Schools, Prayer Meetings, and Homé Study. Samples 15¢; 4 grades 50¢;

Complete set \$2.40

THROUGH THE BIBLE STUDY

2010 Bryan St., Dallas 1, Texas

Moody Monthly



BOOK STORES ATTENTION: Write for special proposition on Messenger Calendars.

Collectivism Challenges Christianity



Verne Paul Kaub

**ALERTS
CHURCH
PEOPLE**

"From the beginning free government and free enterprise have been dependent on Christianity," says author Kaub. "Take Christian principles out of free government and it would be free no longer but autocratic and totalitarian; take Christian principles out of free enterprise and it would be free no longer but something like the law of the jungle!"

It could be too late NOW!

Not an alarmist, Mr. Kaub exposes the sinister force now at work which would overthrow our American philosophy of the rights of the individual. Christianity secured, and only Christianity can preserve these rights. The time is now when Christian people should be alerted to the danger.

**MINISTERS
PROFESSORS
CHURCH LEADERS**

In your hands is the opportunity and responsibility to awaken freedom-loving people, to help them avoid the disastrous end of collectivism. This book deals adequately and enthusiastically with the roots of American liberty from a historical, philosophical, and religious viewpoint. It's the one book that supplies material for a crushing attack against those forces that would take away our liberty. It is easy reading, logical and forceful.

\$2.00 at your Church Publishing House
LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
DEPT. MM WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

**FREE
CATALOG!**

Get your free copy of our 1947 catalog. Chock full of Christmas gift suggestions: Plaques, Bibles, Fiction, Song Books, Children's Books, etc. Also "Sunshine Line" Scripture text greeting cards (ask for descriptive folder). Write today to

GOSPEL BOOK STORE, Dept. MM, Elgin, Ill.

"PAID FOR HOME
... FROM

\$35 A WEEK

WITH BOARD'

Mrs. M. A. S. Benton, III.

Ambitious and energetic, Mrs. M. A. S. learned how to be a trained, practical nurse through the physician-entrance course of study methods of the Chicago School of Nursing. Now she has steady income, doing work she loves. High School Not Required. Whether you're 18 or 60—you can benefit, as have thousands of men and women, by studying practical nursing at home in your spare time. Nurses are always needed! Nurse, B.D.E., writes: "Have all the work I can do at \$35 a week." Lessons easily understood. Earn while learning. Trial plan, easy payments. Equipment included. 47th year. Write TODAY!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF NURSING

Dept. 2412, 100 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.
Please send free booklet and 16 sample lesson pages.

Name _____ Age _____
City _____ State _____

to Him. John's great testimony was just a lesser light to point men to the true Light. That true Light is shed abroad for all men (v. 9). Only that Light will suffice for their salvation, and that only as they accept and receive Him.

As they face Christ, men divide into two groups. His own people, and His own creation rejected Him when He came (v. 11). How utterly tragic! And yet the same thing goes on today. Men hear the gospel, are made acquainted with Christ and His claims yet fail to accept His proffered salvation, and are eternally lost (John 3:19; Eph. 2:1).

But, thank God, there are those who receive Him (v. 12), and to them He gives the power, the right or authority, to be the sons of God.

This change is expressly declared to be (1) not by reason of family or heredity—"not by blood"; (2) not by natural instinct or development—not "of the will of the flesh"; and (3) not by human volition or by man's will power—not "of the will of man."

Who then brings about this glorious transformation in the heart of man? God—and He alone.

III. The Living Word Is a Revealer of God (vv. 14-18).

The eternal Word, the Lord Jesus Christ, laid aside His place of honor in heaven, came to earth and took upon Himself our flesh that He might redeem us from sin. What infinite condescension, what unfathomable love!

He dwelt among men and showed forth the grace and truth of God, for He was full of these heavenly attributes. But it was in His giving of Himself as Redeemer and Saviour of mankind that He fully revealed God in all His gracious love for us.

Notice the antithesis here. "Law" is set over against "grace"; "given" stands in contrast with "came," and "Moses" with "Jesus Christ."

The law was a schoolmaster to bring us to Christ (Gal. 3:24), but it could not save anyone; but grace—oh, it is by grace that we are saved (Eph. 2:8).

Moses was God's honored servant, but Jesus was the Son in the household (Heb. 3:5, 6). It was this Son of God who came to reveal the Father and to declare His grace in salvation.

The law was sent through a messenger, but no messenger, no matter how great or worthy, would do to bring the gospel of the grace of God. That message of "grace and truth came by Jesus Christ" (v. 17).

The Light of the world is Jesus. Has He been permitted to shine into your heart?

January 12 THE AUTHORITY OF JESUS John 2:1-16

Memory Selection *Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it.*—John 2:5

THE witness of John concerning Jesus as the Son of God had been attested by the divine knowledge of Jesus and His personal call to His disciples. Now the time had come for Him to declare His authority as God by an overt act which

THE WAGES OF SIN IS DEATH, BUT THE GIFT OF GOD IS ETERNAL LIFE, THROUGH JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD.

Let Your Walls SPEAK the "WORD"

Churches, Sunday School Rooms, Mission Halls, etc., use these Mottoes to keep the Gospel before the eyes of crowds.

Inviting—Beautiful
Write for FREE illustrated folder

12 Texts, 3 Colors, 2 Sizes—14 x 28 in. and 14 x 44 in.
Let these NEW Gospel Wall Displays of high-powered texts widen the scope and increase the fruit of your ministry.

Write Today for FREE
Color Folder and Low Prices

Special texts and signs made to order
Quick Service Dealers Wanted

ROY NELSON — The Scripture Motto Man
2009 Raskob St., Dept. MM, Flint 4, Mich.

Is It Nothing To YOU?

Millions of Jews have died without salvation—millions more will die unsaved unless God's people give them the gospel. You may have a share in hastening the World-Wide Revival which will come through saved Israel.

For information and free literature write

BIBLICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, Inc.

4417 Berenice Ave., Dept. MM, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

PHOTO-ENGRAVING SERVICE
For Churches and Publications
is Our Specialty. Write for prices.
Stafford =
ENGRAVING
COMPANY
WHEATON, ILLINOIS
ZINC ETCHINGS · HALFTONES · NEWSPAPER MATS

all men could see and understand.

It is interesting to note that for this, the first of His miracles, He chose a festive occasion in the home. He had been invited to be a guest at a wedding (v. 2). Those who ask Him to be present at their marriage may confidently expect Him to be present, and to add greatly to the real joy of the occasion.

The authority of our Lord shows here in three different ways:

I. He Commands (vv. 1-8).

He was neither host nor was He the one charged with responsibility for the serving, but when the time came for Him to do His mighty act the servants were ready to obey the admonition of His mother and do what He said.

Mary may have had some responsibility for serving the guests. Why then had she not looked to the supply of wine? Apparently she who knew of what had taken place at the baptism of Jesus and immediately after, and having in her heart the memory of what occurred at His birth (Luke 2:14), thought it time for Him to do some great miracle.

He was indeed ready to do so, but in His own way. "What is that to thee?" in verse 4 really carries the meaning: "This is a matter which I must care for in my own way," and He did.

We do well to seek grace to be like the servants who did what the Lord commanded, even though it did not seem to be a sensible solution to fill the jars with water. Obedience without hesitation and without question is the price of blessing!

II. He Creates (vv. 9-11).

The act of creation was already done, but now the fact came to light. He had

Moody Monthly

change
the g
some
wine,
even
was n
Jesus
present
(note
declare
create
him w
- Wh
fact,
remain
anythi
defect
of win
gallor
cellen
Som
Lord
weddi
true.
the o
uses t
more
sion.
ennes
mar,
image
and r
Lenske

III.
After
His di
for th
He fo
used a
kindle
ity as t
People
one w
must r
by a g
desire
means
drastic
their a
This
God a
of thi
holy i
out.

"The
gins w
nation
house
half-w
the co
this. I
and in

Why
intend
free be
was on
author
It wa
here F
very h
ple. H
establis

We c
nificen
us tod
author
Decem

changed the water into wine, the juice of the grape. This was not a case of adding something or diluting the remaining wine. Here the water as He decreed it, even without the use of a spoken word, was no longer there, but the best of wine.

Jesus was and is the Creator. He was present at the beginning of all things (note the "let us" in Gen. 1:26), and it is declared that "by him were all things created" (Col. 1:16, 17). In fact, "without him was not anything made" (John 1:3).

What He created was good, so good in fact, that the one in charge of the feast remarked about it. The Lord never does anything by halves, nor in a careless or defective way. He made a great quantity of wine (probably more than one hundred gallons) and it was of the greatest excellency.

Some would read verse 10 as though our Lord were here helping along a drunken wedding party, but of course that is not true. The steward was simply recognizing the ordinary rule of serving whereby one uses the best one has until there is no more of it, then takes the inferior provision. To use this verse to excuse drunkenness is only possible for those "eager to marry, if by any means they could, the image of perfect holiness which offends and rebukes them" (Trench, quoted by Lenski).

III. He Controls (vv. 12-16).

After a few days with His family and His disciples, He went down to Jerusalem for the great Feast of the Passover. There He found His Father's house being misused and defiled. His holy indignation kindled, He spoke and acted with authority as He drove these "racketeers" out of the Temple.

People like to hear about a God of love, one who knows their weakness, and is kind toward their infirmities. But we must not forget that God shows His love by a great and holy hatred of sin, and a desire to deliver us from that sin. This means that He must and will deal in drastic fashion with those who persist in their sin.

This is a majestic picture. The Son of God and Son of Man steps into the center of this unholy traffic and with mighty, holy indignation (not anger) drives it out.

"The public ministry of Jesus thus begins with an act of holy wrath and indignation. The Son cleanses out His Father's house with the lash of the scourge. No half-way measures, no gradual and gentle correction with a thing as flagrant as this. Here at the very start is the stern and implacable Christ" (R. C. H. Lenski).

Why did these men who were so deeply entrenched and so eager to make money flee before the wrath of a lone man? It was only because they recognized divine authority. He has a right to control men, for He is God.

It was not a mere matter of reform, for here He was cleansing the Temple, the very heart of the life of the Jewish people. He dealt with a present situation to establish an eternal principle.

We cannot help but admire this magnificent Jesus, but the question comes to us today, Has He been given His proper authority over and in our lives?

BOOKS for Christmas

ORDER NOW! PROMPT SERVICE AND SATISFACTION ASSURED

CHRISTIANS all over the nation find our selection complete, our service friendly and understanding, our shipments speedy. Send your orders with confidence that they will be carefully handled, and help given as needed in the spirit of Christmas.

Charioteer

by Gertrude Eberle

Christian fiction—A story of Old Egypt in the Days of Joseph—\$2.50.

Tabernacle Alphabet

by Charles E. Pont

Introduction by Dr. H. A. Ironside
Fascinating explanation of Tabernacle symbolism arranged alphabetically by topics. Price \$2.00.

Strong's Exhaustive Concordance.....\$7.50

Young's Analytical Concordance.....\$7.50

H. A. Ironside, "Ordained of the Lord"

By E. Schuyler English.
Official life story of the internationally famous pastor, author, preacher—\$2.50.



Dr. Ironside

Popular Special Offer Writings of H. A. Ironside

(Extended through holiday season despite considerable increase in price of several of the books.)

43 Cloth bound Volumes plus the biography "H. A. Ironside, Ordained of the Lord" by Dr. E. Schuyler English—in all 44 items a veritable library—

... AND A BARGAIN!

ALL FOR ONLY \$50.00

Selling price of individual books up to \$4.00. Combination price gives you more than 20% saving. Note: These books may be bought separately—write for list.

FREE on request—catalog of "Best in Christian Literature." Write today! Mail your order now!

WESTERN BOOK AND TRACT CO., INC.
Dept. MM, 1719 Franklin Street
Oakland 12, California

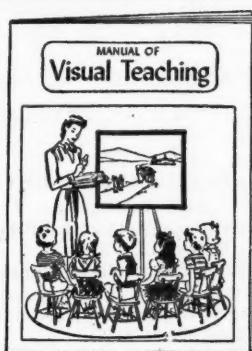
NEW LIGHT

SEND TO-DAY

10 BOOKS
\$3.00

THE TRUE CROSS, designed from eternity, is potent as ever. Do we know in our hearts its "HIDDEN WISDOM"? Do we feel in our daily life its hidden power?

The A. E. Mitchell Publishing Co.
1307 Waterloo Street, Los Angeles 26, California



No Coloring!

No Mounting!

THE FAMOUS MANUAL of VISUAL TEACHING FOR YOUR FLANNELBOARD

You can teach the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons on your flannelboard from beautifully colored cut-outs with flannelized backing. Saves many hours of preparation. This method enables you to hold children's interest by combining word with action.

13 lessons; 13 sets of cut-outs with clear instructions. Issued quarterly at an amazingly low price—\$2.00.

PUPIL ACTIVITY HANDWORK for coloring to accompany the Manual, 12c per set.

Other flannelboard lessons and accessories for every purpose. Catalog free. Send 10c. for complete samples of Sunday School quarters and papers.

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1509 N. Third St.

Harrisburg, Pa.



Outline and Illustration

★ William Norton

The readers of this department are cordially invited to contribute from time to time original outlines for sermons, Bible readings, etc., that could find an appropriate and useful place in the columns.—Editors.

THE SIGN OF THE SAVIOUR

Luke 2:12

1. A Sign of Incarnation (John 1:14)
2. A Sign of Limitation (Matt. 20:28)
3. A Sign of Humility (Matt. 11:29)
4. A Sign of Invitation (Matt. 11:28)

—Doorstep Evangel

+ + +

THE VIRGIN BIRTH OF OUR LORD

1. The Virgin Birth in Prophecy and Promise (Gen. 3:15; Isa. 7:14; 9:6, 7)
2. The Virgin Birth in Prefiguration and Presage—Isaac, born of a miracle (Gen. 15:4, 5; 17:7, 8; 18:10-14; cf. Gal. 3:16; Rom. 4:18-20; Heb. 11:11, 12).
3. The Virgin Birth in Process and Proof (Matt. 1:18-25; Luke 1:26-35)
4. The Virgin Birth in Purpose and Power (Gal. 4:4, 5; Matt. 1:21)

—H. A. W., in *Grace and Truth*

+ + +

CHRISTMAS

1. Announcement by Heaven (Luke 2:10)
2. Anthem by Angels (Luke 2:14)
3. Prayer by Disciples (Matt. 6:10)
4. Solo by David (Ps. 72:11)
5. Scripture by Zechariah (Zech. 14:4, 20)
6. Message by Isaiah (Isa. 9:6)
7. Proclamation by John (Rev. 19:16)
8. Benediction by Paul (I Thess. 4:17)

—Jesse Forest Silver

+ + +

GOD'S REVELATION CONCERNING HIS SON

1. To Adam—a Redeemer to Come (Gen. 3:15)
2. To Abram—through what Nation (Gen. 12:2, 3)
3. To Jacob—through what Tribe (Gen. 29:10)
4. To David—through what House (II Sam. 7:16)
5. To Isaiah—through a Virgin (Isa. 7:14)
6. To Micah—at what Place (Mic. 5:2)
7. To Joseph—through Mary (Matt. 1:18-21)

—Walter Rothwell

TELL OTHERS

• Use Christmas tracts and cards to 'tell the world' of Him who was born to save the world. (Jno. 3, 16-17). Order your supply early; avoid last minute rush. Send 25¢ for BIG Sample Pack. Write today.

FAITH PRAYER & TRACT LEAGUE
1018-11th St., N.W., Dept. M.X., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CHRISTMAS

No sheep in the folds,
No star in the west,
No Babe lulled to sleep
On His young mother's breast.
But sheep of God's flock
Straying far from His love,
And a glorified Man
Interceding above.

No gold and no myrrh,
No sweet frankincense,
But the gift of the heart
When the sinner repents.
No music on earth
From the angelic bands;
But the praise and prayer
Of the saved of all lands.

Apart from the Christ—
No joy at His birth,
Though merry and gay
All the feasting on earth;
The candles burn out,
And the feasting is done,
But the glory of heaven
Shines forth in God's Son.

—Betty Scott Stam,
Yang Chow, China, 1931

+ + +

THE CHRISTIAN'S HOPE

1. Anchored (Heb. 6:19).
2. Appropriated (Heb. 6:18).
3. Assured (Heb. 6:11).
4. Enjoyed (Heb. 3:6).
5. Perfected (Heb. 7:19).

—L. J. Derk.

+ + +

THE FIRST CHRISTMAS MESSAGE

Luke 2:6-20

1. Matchless in its Greatness (Luke 2:6, 7, 11)
2. Exultant in its Gladness (vv. 8-10)
3. Sublime in its Fullness (v. 10)
4. Simple in its Directness (v. 11)
5. Astonishing in its Lowliness (v. 12)
6. God-glorifying in its Blessedness (vv. 13, 14)
7. Efficacious in its Fruitfulness (vv. 15-20)

—The Christian Herald (London)

+ + +

HOW TO CELEBRATE CHRISTMAS

Luke 2:15-20

1. By seeing the wonderful things God has done (Luke 2:15, 16)
2. By telling the wonderful things God has done (Luke 2:17)
3. By marveling at the wondrous things God has done (Luke 2:18)
4. By meditating on the wondrous things God has done (Luke 2:19)
5. By praising and glorifying God for the wondrous things He has done (Luke 2:20)

—W. A. R., in *Earnest Worker*

THE GREAT CHRISTMAS TEXT

Luke 2:10, 11

1. The Great Preacher—"And the angel said unto them."
2. The Great Introduction—"Fear not."
3. The Great News—"Good tidings of great joy."
4. The Great Host—"Which shall be to all people."
5. The Great Fact—Christ is born.
6. The Great Saviour—"Christ the Lord."
7. The Great Sinner—"You."

—W. H. Schweinfurth

+ + +

CHRIST THE WONDERFUL

Isaiah 9:6

1. Wonderful in Creation
2. Wonderful in Seeking Man
3. Wonderful in Authority
4. Wonderful in the Voice of the Prophets
5. Wonderful in His Birth
6. Wonderful in His Life
7. Wonderful in His Ministry
8. Wonderful in His Death
9. Wonderful in His Burial
10. Wonderful in His Ascension
11. Wonderful in His Return

—Chas. A. Strong

+ + +

INFINITE INCARNATE

John 1:4

Introduction: The incarnation of infinite gives us the infinite God in the form of finite man. Jesus Christ is the God-man, which means God and man combined in one being. The incarnation is a great mystery to the world and a great marvel to the Christian.

- I. Preincarnation State of Christ.
1. The seed royal (Gal. 3:16)
2. The Son beloved (Mark 9:7; John 17:5)

- II. Predictions of the Incarnation.
1. Through the nation of Israel (Gen. 3:15; 12:1-3; 28:13-15)
2. Through the house of David (II Sam. 7:16; Rom. 1:3)

III. Preparations for the Incarnation.

1. A body for habitation (Heb. 10:5)
2. Himself in humility (Phil. 2:6, 7)
3. An angel to bear the tidings (Luke 1:26-29)
4. A woman to bear the child (Luke 1:30-38)

- IV. Purpose of the Incarnation.
1. Manifestation of God to man (I Tim. 3:16; I John 3:5-8)
2. Redemption of man to God (Gal. 4:4, 5)
3. Reconciliation of the world unto God (II Cor. 5:17-21)

—Paul M. Tharp

Moody Monthly

1. F
2. M
3. P
4. E
5. C
6. A
7. E

In chapla
forget
was as
ment,
sorry
that is
it." "cure?"
"Eve
do some
til the
by the
plays,

Men
"Crazy
men a
a batt
decide
the da
since c
sonic
the hu
any ob
bat. So
hearing
thread
dark re

The
super
ponder
—Pen

(Medi
Intro
year is
the ye
In eve
for deb
pare an

1. O
Cross
2. O
Person
3. O
Trium
4. O
Exampl
5. O
Fullnes
6. O
Promis
7. O
Coming

Decem

THE INCARNATION

Luke 2:1-20

1. Preparation (vv. 1-5)
2. Manifestation (vv. 6, 7)
3. Proclamation (vv. 8-12)
4. Exaltation (vv. 13, 14)
5. Corroboration (vv. 15-18)
6. Attestation (vv. 17, 18)
7. Exultation (vv. 19, 20)

—Edward Rustic



A CHRISTIAN'S REVENGE

In trouble, the soldier went to his chaplain. "He treated me so mean, I can't forget it." "But do you forgive him?" he was asked. "I've stopped trying to think of things to get even, I have no resentment, and I wish him well. I would be sorry if anything happened to him, if that is what you mean—but I can't forget it." "Will you promise to take a sure cure?" "Try me and see."

"Every time you think of what he did, do some kindness for him. Keep it up until the memory of his act is blotted out by the unexpected goodness which he displays, or by your own."

—Florence A. Wilson

[CHRISTIAN REVENGE]



AS WISE AS A BAT!

Men commonly use the expression, "Crazy as a bat," but the fact is that men are just beginning to be as wise as a bat! For two Harvard scientists have decided that bats have been guided in the dark by their own radar system ever since creation. The bat sends out a supersonic (high-pitched) tone, inaudible to the human ear, that is reflected back by any obstacle, acting as a warning to the bat. So accurate and sensitive is the bat's hearing that it can steer clear of carpet threads or fine wires strung in a totally dark room.

The possession by the lowly bat of such superhuman power is another of the "imponderables" that evolutionists must face! —Pentecostal Evangel

[GOD'S RADAR]



SELF-APPRAISAL

II Corinthians 13:5

(Meditation for the End of the Year)
Introduction: The last days of the old year is stock-taking time. We reflect on the year that is past, its gains and losses. In every ledger there are two sides, one for debit and one for credit. Let us compare and estimate:

1. Our Devotion in Relation to Christ's Cross (Gal. 6:14)
2. Our Love in Relation to Christ's Person (John 21:15)
3. Our Peace in Relation to Christ's Triumph (John 16:33)
4. Our Humility in Relation to Christ's Example (John 13:15, 16)
5. Our Condition in Relation to Christ's Fullness (Col. 1:19)
6. Our Success in Relation to Christ's Promises (Matt. 4:19)
7. Our Attitude in Relation to Christ's Coming Again (Rev. 22:20)

—Horace A. Larsen

Are You A Sunday School Worker?

THEN YOU WILL WANT TO READ

SUNDAY SCHOOL DIGEST

Edited by BASIL MILLER

Helps and Inspiration—Fresh, Concise, Practical

Sample Copy Free—Mail Coupon Today

SUNDAY SCHOOL DIGEST PUBLISHERS
302 Scott Building, Dept. M.M., Portland 4, Oregon

Please send me FREE copy of the Sunday School Digest

Name _____

Street or Box No. _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Enclosed is \$1.50 for 1 yr. subscription. Enclosed is \$1 for 8 months trial subscription.

Here's Good News!

FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS



Let Higley's improved lesson commentary remove drudgery from your teaching. Absolutely no research necessary for easy lesson preparation with this complete commentary quickly available. Contains everything you need for easier and better teaching. 320 pages chock full of special features including maps, object lessons, lesson illustrations, daily Bible readings, inspiring theme talks, questions for discussion and teaching suggestions. Definitely evangelistic...True to the whole Bible...Based on international uniform lesson series.

* Sturdily bound with jacket. Price only \$1.25. Order from your bookseller or direct. Write for big FREE catalog of "Master Line" Sunday School Supplies.

THE HIGLEY PRESS Dept. MH BUTLER, IND.

WRITE TODAY

REQUEST—FREE—

Bible Catalogue
Sunday School Literature and
Supplies Catalogue
Book Catalogue

UNION GOSPEL PRESS

Cleveland 1, Ohio



New!!! Different!!!

REAL TEACHER HELPS!!!!

XMS 120 BIBLE VISUAL-GRAF FIGURES with over 100 fully colored Bible Characters for teaching the early Life of Christ. Also the Christmas Story and two lessons on the boyhood of Christ printed complete with object lessons and questions. All enclosed in beautiful portfolio with 12 different miniature scenes in full color for guide in making background scenes on flannel. Carefully prepared by outstanding talent.

Complete \$2.50

Other Christian Literature Available:

Beautiful pictures on Life of Christ for handwork—coloring and cutouts.
6 Different Items 50c each.

Unique Attendance and Memory Verse Cards. 25c and 35c per dozen.

Art Seals and Reward Cards—Sets 10c & 15c

Album Diary for young Christians. 35c each.

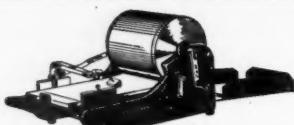
THOMAS PRODUCTS COMPANY, 8490 Lyndon Avenue, Detroit 21, Michigan

BAPTISTA

GOSPEL FILMS ...in Sound!

Are helping pastors and evangelists start genuine revivals that win youth and adults to our Lord Jesus Christ.
Are increasing attendance and fruitfulness of both the Church and Sunday School.
Can do the same for you.
Want to hear and see a Baptista Film?
Write to

C.O. BAPTISTA FILMS 325 W. HURON ST.
CHICAGO 10, ILL.



No. 44 EXCELOGRAPH

Printomatic Self-Feeding Post Card Stencil Duplicators \$9.50 Up

New Office Size Duplicators, Hilcos, Speedo-prints, Excelegraphs \$37.00 UP. All Makes Duplicators Supplies. Typewriters, Addressographs, etc. Literature Free.

Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply Co.
336-FA Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FOLDING CHAIRS



WRITE FOR CATALOG

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 92 SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

In The Nation's Capital . . .

Grace Baptist Church

9th & South Carolina Ave. S.E. at Pennsylvania Ave.

Dr. Martin F. Clough, Pastor
Julius E. Whiting, Director of Music
Services Sun. 11 a.m., 7:45 p.m., Wed. 7:45 p.m.
"We preach the old-fashioned Gospel"

PULPIT & CHOIR GOWNS

Pulpit Hangings—Alter Cloths
Bible Markers—Communion Linens
Embroideries—Fabrics
Custom Tailoring for Clergymen
1837 Marking 109 Years of Service to the Church and Clergy 1946

COX SONS & VINING, Inc.
131 East 23rd Street New York 10, N.Y.

FREE Catalog of BRONZE CHURCH TABLET DESIGNS



INTERNATIONAL 36 EAST 22nd ST.
BRONZE TABLET CO., INC. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

JUDEA

A little Child,
A shining star.
A stable rude
The door ajar.

Yet in that place,
So crude, forlorn,
The Hope of all
The world was born.

—Author unknown, in *Doorstep Evangel*

+ + +

UNOSTENTATIOUS SERVICE

When the celebrated Oberlin was traveling in Germany one winter, he was overtaken by a severe snowstorm and lay down to perish. A wagoner rescued him and carried him to the next village. Before parting Oberlin said, "Tell me your name that I may at least have you in grateful remembrance before God." The reply was, "I see that you are a minister of the gospel. Please tell me the name of the good Samaritan." Oberlin said, "I cannot do that, for it is not put on the record." The wagoner replied, "Then until you can tell me his name, please permit me to withhold mine."

—William R. King, in *Motives for Christian Living*

[HUMILITY]

+ + +

DECISION

The late Admiral Foote, the hero of the West African Coast in breaking up the slave trade, and of the Mississippi in cleaning out the Confederate batteries and gunboats, when a midshipman on the old warship *Natchez*, fought the grandest battle of his life. Pacing the deck one midnight he was tempted by all the fiends that lodge in the hot blood of youth. With compressed lips, and emphasizing each syllable with his footfall, he made this splendid resolve: "Henceforth, Andrew Foote serves God." It was a repetition of the ancient scene when Jacob by a sublime act of consecration became Israel: "For as a prince thou hast favor with God and with men, and hast prevailed."

—James M. Ludlow, in *Incentives for Life*

[WORTHY RESOLUTION]

+ + +

THE VALUE OF SINGING

A brave little girl was taken to a doctor for a minor, but for the moment a painful, operation. When all was ready, the kindly doctor said, "This will hurt, but you may cry or scream as much as you please." The little girl looked up at him, smiling, and said, "I would rather sing," which she did with her sweet, childish voice and went through her brief ordeal without sigh, groan or tear.

It seems to us in hard days it would be great gain if Christians learn to sing. In the Bible and through the Christian centuries, singing has been an important feature of noblest living. It is beautiful to be Christian enough to sing, especially when the heart is heavy. When hard things come and sorrows press, we can change all by prayer and song of praise to God.—The Presbyterian

[PRAISE]

The Need of the Hour

[Continued from page 254]

real experience of the saving and keeping power of the gospel in our own lives. The way to become sure of the power of God is to submit ourselves daily to its cleansing and renewing influence.

There is no doubt that the note of sincerity and earnest and honest conviction, the fruit of a real experience of

GOWNS FOR CHOIR AND PULPIT

Select Moore Gowns for an inspiringly beautiful appearance for years to come. Styles for adult, intermediate and junior choirs in many beautiful materials. Write for FREE Choir Apparel Style Book C26, Pulpit Apparel Style Book CP76. Ask for Budget Payment Plan.

Confirmation Gowns—
Rental or Sale

E.R. MOORE CO.
932 Dakin St. 425 Fifth Ave.
Chicago 13, Ill. New York 16, N.Y.

IMPROVE YOUR MINISTRY

Are your messages like piles of good lumber or are they structures of motivation like the ark?

LEARN HOW TO BUILD SERMONS
The 20 Lessons in Homiletics published by Union Bible Seminary will help every pastor, evangelist, S. S. Teacher and occasional speaker to arrange his thoughts to dig out new thoughts, and to present them in a psychological way. Fifteen methods of portraying Gospel truths are shown. Send \$1 for the 20 lessons in Homiletics. The "Gospel for the Youth" for 52 wks.

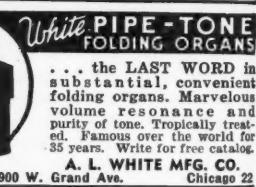
Union Bible Seminary, Dept. 685-B, Westfield, Ind.

Church Bulletins

Scriptural—Artistically designed Large assortment—Self Selection

Lithographed—Special Days—General use BE SURE TO GET OUR FREE CATALOG and SAMPLES

Ecclesiastical Art Press • Louisville 12, Ky.



White PIPE-TONE
FOLDING ORGANS
...the LAST WORD in substantial, convenient folding organs. Marvelous volume, resonance and purity of tone. Tropically treated. Famous over the world for 35 years. Write for free catalog.

A. L. WHITE MFG. CO. Chicago 22
1900 W. Grand Ave.



Free Illustrated Booklet "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses." Trial Offer: Send \$2.00 for four 2-year-old bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed. Address—

MCCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY Tyler, Texas

CHRISTIAN SERVICE PRESS, MOLINE, ILLINOIS

Offers you this value in magazine reading. A non-denominational fundamental magazine published six times a year for only 25 cents—a little over 4 cents a copy.

CHRISTLIFE MAGAZINE 25 cents A YEAR

JAN. 1 1947 SUBSCRIPTION PRICE WILL BE 50 CENTS A YEAR
Articles, stories, poems, games, etc. Send your name and address together with 25 cents for a full year subscription to CHRISTIAN SERVICE PRESS, MOLINE, ILLINOIS

HEADQUARTERS for RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES

CHOIR GOWNS • VESTMENTS

PULPIT ROBES • HANGINGS

STOLES • EMBROIDERIES • ETC.

CATALOG ON REQUEST



National CHURCH GOODS
SUPPLY COMPANY
821-23 Arch St., Phila. 7, Pa.

Christ, does quickly influence and win an audience.

Hume, the skeptical philosopher, used to walk miles to hear Dr. John Brown of Haddington. "That's the man for me," said Hume. "He means what he says, and he speaks as if Jesus Christ were at his elbow."

The world needs preachers to whom Christ is more real than anything else in the world, who can truly sing:

"We have ventured our all upon Christ,
And have proved Him sufficient for all."

IT IS MEN AND WOMEN who have a great faith in the gospel, a faith born of experience, whom God is waiting for, and whom He will use for His glory.

Thomas Champness said to Gipsy Smith: "When God has a big job to do, faith gets the job."

Faith which is ardent, eager, enthusiastic, does not limit its activities to a church building. It longs to tell everyone what a wonderful Saviour is Jesus, and embraces every opportunity to speak a good word for Christ.

When a passionate faith is born in our hearts by the Holy Spirit, then our vision is enlarged; then we see our harvest field not in the few or many who attend our church, or those who gather in our Bible class, but in the world of men outside our church. When possessed with a fervent evangelical faith we are ready to break with convention, to do anything, go anywhere if only we can win souls for Christ.

John Wesley said open-air work was repulsive to his nature, but said he: "I submitted to be more vile, and, standing on a little grassy mound, preached to a great crowd." From that day the apostle of England flung convention to the winds and preached anywhere.

While Mr. Feeble Faith sits within the four walls of a building, bemoaning the fact that the people won't come to church, Mr. Fervent Faith goes outside and finds boundless opportunities to get home a message for Christ. Men whose faith is aggressive are bold, courageous and enterprising, and being ready to do anything for Christ, He is able to use them.

When faith is passionate it is also expectant, it looks for "signs following" and is not disappointed. Some years ago when Dr. George Morrison was on his way to preach at Wellington Church, Glasgow, he was stopped by Professor Reid of the university, Divinity Hall, who was going to fulfill a preaching engagement in the city. Reid very eagerly told Morrison he had preached the previous Sunday at Tent Hall, a great evangelistic center built as a result of D. L. Moody's visit to Scotland.

"And do you know," said Reid, "there were ten conversions. When I said to Mr. Rostie (the superintendent), 'Isn't it wonderful, wonderful!' he replied, 'Wonderful? No, we always expect conversions.'

When we preach the gospel prayerfully, passionately, with deep conviction and in a spirit of expectancy, and are bold, enterprising and zealous in our efforts to win souls, then God will honor and reward our faith and labors.

Popular Bible Study Books

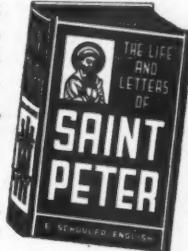
By E. Schuyler English, Litt. D.,

Editor of "Our Hope" Magazine

Studies in the Epistle to the COLOSSIANS



A glowing, verse-by-verse exposition of Paul's great teaching Epistle, laying bare the attacks on Christianity of cults and heresies, and showing that they can all be vanquished with the declaration of the Perfect Deity and All-Sufficiency of Christ. A book for devotional reading, study and reference. 134 pages, cloth bound. \$1.75.



The Life and Letters of Saint Peter

Really 2 books in one: *A Biography of Simon Peter; An Exposition of Peter's Epistles*

Traces the progressive development of Peter from the uncouth fisherman to the godly Fisher of Men facing martyrdom and exhorting the Church to faith and courage in the presence of persecution. "Its pages carry the mark of authoritativeness," says MOODY MONTHLY. 271 pages, cloth bound, attractive jacket. \$2.00

STUDIES IN THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MARK

A long-needed and penetrating survey of this neglected Gospel, containing an amazing wealth of material for teaching, preaching or pure enlightenment. MOODY MONTHLY says: "This is the best volume on Mark's Gospel issued for the last quarter of a century." 516 pages, with index; cloth bound. Only \$3.00

OTHER BOOKS BY DR. ENGLISH

Studies in the Gospel According to St. Matthew, 226 pages, \$2.00

The Shifting of the Scenes. A Survey of the Signs of the Times, 48 pages, 35c, 3 for \$1.00

Order today through your own religious book store

OUR HOPE PRESS (Arno C. Gaebelein, Inc.)
456 4TH AVE., NEW YORK 16



CHRISTMAS CAROLS

New and Old

Revised Edition—Compiled by HALDOR LILLENAS, Mus. D.

A source book of amazing completeness and beauty. Send for a copy and see how it will enrich your Christmas caroling. Here are words and music of the 34 most popular YULE songs of 6 nations, and of 23 inspiring new numbers—57 in all.

Just what every choir, church, school and home has wanted. An authentic, diversified collection of solos, choruses, medieval melodies and modern numbers, and many songs that children love including lullabies and part songs. 52 pages, strong attractive binding. Single copy 30c; \$3.00 a dozen, postpaid.

Order today from your bookstore or direct from the publishers

LILLENAS PUBLISHING COMPANY
2923-M Troost Kansas City 10, Missouri

BIBLE HANDWORK TO COLOR

Eleven Bible stories and four children's songs in outline pictures for pupils to color. Three series, 15 titles, average 8 pictures to each title. Order by title.

Series 1. Old Testament Stories

Noah
Joseph
Shepherd Psalm
15c each title; 90c complete series.



Series 2. New Testament Stories

Moses
Daniel
Samuel
15c each title; 75c complete series.

Series 3. Favorite Songs

The Wise Men—Song
World Children for
Jesus
I Think When I Read That
Sweet Story
Jesus Loves Me
15c each title; 60c complete series.

Free catalog of Church and Sunday School requisites sent on request.

WM. H. DIETZ, Inc.

10 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. 17, Chicago 3, Ill.



Book Notices

Any religious book favorably mentioned in this department may be ordered through the Moody Book Store, 817 North Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

★

Peloubet's Select Notes, by Wilbur M. Smith, D.D.

Out of the rich treasure store of his wide reading and his own experience as a preacher and teacher of the Word of God the author brings the Sunday school teacher a wealth of material on the International Lessons. A sound and spiritual discussion of the lesson is enhanced in value by bibliographies, teaching suggestions, maps, illustrations and a subject index. Dr. Smith uses as the printed text a combination of various departmental assignments from which the teacher may select the portion for a particular division of the Bible school. 445 pages. 5½ x 8½ inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston (1946). \$2.25. H.L.L.

The Death of the Son of God, by Herman Hoeksema.

This is Volume III of *The Triple Knowledge*, which is an exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism of the Reformed faith. The book actually deals with much more than the death of the Son of God, including, as it does in the early chapters, discussions of the name of Jesus, His Messiahship, His priesthood, His deity, and many other topics. The latter portion of the book is devoted specifically to our Lord's death.

The work is strongly Calvinistic in doctrine. For example, the statement is made that "Jesus . . . saves . . . without the will or consent of the natural man." Grace is declared to be irresistible. Again, it is said that some "teach the error of general atonement. Christ died for all." That is, the teaching that Christ died for all is branded as error, and the assertion is made that He died for the elect alone.

To justify this doctrine, the term "world," for example, in John 3:16 and elsewhere, is narrowed down to mean merely "God's elect world."

When he deals with Christ as "our eternal King," the author identifies the Church and the kingdom of heaven. He makes Christ to be King of His Church, over which He is to reign everlastingly, apparently ruling out the restoration of Israel.

In many portions, his treatment is excellent, as for example where he deals with the Messiahship of Jesus, His priesthood, His one sacrifice, His deity and His sonship.

276 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids (1946). \$2.50. J.A.S.

The Charioteer, by Gertrude Eberle.

The author presents a charming, well-written story of what might have happened to Joseph on his journey with the merchantmen to Egypt, and in his early years in that land. The charioteer, Raanah, was Joseph's friend and was led by him to a faith in God which brought real results in his life. The story is Old Testament in locale and interest and does not touch on Christian faith. Romance, religion, history and fiction are skillfully mingled to make a most interesting book.

295 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids (1946). \$2.50. H.L.L.

Think on These Things, by Alfred S. Loizeaux.

Here is a book of brief treatises on various topics, the first one giving the entire book its title. They appeared originally as magazine articles in *Help and Food*, a Christian periodical. The author is scriptural and spiritual in his treatment, and

states in his introduction his fivefold purpose, part of which is "to occupy the soul with Christ and His heavenly things."

Particularly keen and helpful is the article entitled "Say 'Amen' to God"; and especially comforting is the one headed "Joy and Peace in Believing." He deals with a wide variety of subjects, including "The Foundations of Our Faith"; "Christ's Poverty and Riches"; and "Removing 'This Mountain.'"

107 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Loizeaux Brothers, New York. (1946) \$1.00. J.A.S.

A Christmas Secret, by William Allen Knight.

The author tells of a Christmas Eve in Bethlehem and the discovery (as he believes) of the kind of cave home in which Jesus was born. He feels that the idea of the stable is unfortunate and that it was in a home hewn from the rock where the cattle shared the shelter of the family, that Mary and Joseph found hospitable shelter on the first Christmas night. The story is written in charming narrative style, and the book is nicely bound.

69 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston (1946). 75 cents. H.L.L.

Doran's Ministers Manual for 1947, edited by G. B. F. Hallock, D.D., and M. K. W. Heichen, Ph.D.

A manual for ministers offering two sermon suggestions for each Sunday of the year, with illustrations and poems, and a brief treatment of the Sunday school lesson. There are sections on children's sermons, Lenten sermons, and suggestions for preaching subjects.

The work is carefully done and offers material which could be put to use by ministers, but it will call for careful selection. This reviewer has not read all the sermons but those he has read seem to be the usual type of preaching which has proved so utterly ineffective in the American Church. There is little evidence of strong doctrinal preaching, of vital treatment of spiritual problems, and the evangelistic note is almost entirely missing.

314 pages. 5½ x 8¼ inches. Harper and Brothers, New York (1946). \$2.50. H.L.L.

As the Shepherds Saw It, by William T. Ellis.

A beautifully written story of the birth of Jesus. The author imagines that the shepherds who came to honor Him at His birth meet in the very inn where He was born, to retell the precious story on the day of His crucifixion and to declare their continuing faith in Him. Attractively printed and bound for Christmas giving.

44 pages. 4¾ x 7¼ inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston (1946). 75 cents. H.L.L.

Higley's Sunday School Lesson Commentary, 1947.

A practical, spiritual and true-to-Scripture interpretation and discussion of the International Lessons. The material is prepared by capable teachers with a view to helping Bible school teachers. The exposition, verse by verse, is followed by special features, illustrations, questions for review and discussion, suggestions for teachers in various departments, etc. A good help for teachers and a big value for the moderate price.

320 pages. 5½ x 7½ inches. The Higley Press, Butler, Ind. (1946). \$1.25. H.L.L.

Best Sermons, 1946 Edition, edited by G. Paul Butler.

The contents include a representative selection of the sermons broadcast on Columbia Broadcasting System's "Church of the Air" program. The edition covers the pe-

riod between Easter, 1944, and September 30, 1945. In all there are fifty-two sermons from Protestant, Catholic and Jewish writers, chosen from more than five thousand submitted by the preachers or their friends. Although most of the sermons represent the liberal wing in American theology, Dr. H. A. Ironside has a sermon on "The Thessalonian Epistles." The chief value of the book to most conservatives would be in providing a cross-section of contemporary preaching in America.

324 pages. 6¼ x 9½ inches. Harper and Brothers, New York. \$2.75. W.F.

Jesus the Messiah, by William Manson.

Every student interested in a new consideration of the Synoptic problem should read this book. Dr. Manson points out the weaknesses of the widely accepted tenets of "form-criticism." The author has insisted that all Messianic ideas, from whatever source derived, underwent a total change in being appropriated to Jesus the Crucified, so that for our understanding of Christianity we start from the Crucified, and not from these ideas."

267 pages. 5½ x 8¼ inches. The Westminster Press, Philadelphia. \$2.75. W.F.

He Maketh Known—His Ways, by Rita Gould.

This is a brief autobiography of a woman singer and song leader who, in co-operation with Miss Amy Stockton, has been very active in evangelistic work in California for nearly a quarter of a century. She gives God the praise for all His dealings with her.

51 pages. 4¾ x 7 inches. Sale-Harrison Publications, New York. (1945) 40 cents. J.A.S.

Snowden-Douglass Sunday School Lessons, by Earl L. Douglass, D.D.

"In these expositions an ever-increasing number of pastors and Sunday school teachers are finding invaluable aid in the discovery of truth and in the application of truth to life." These words of commendation by Dr. Charles R. Erdman are a well-expressed judgment of Dr. Douglass' work.

In an effort to meet the situation created by assigning different scriptures for various departments, the author has in some cases merged the scriptures chosen for Intermediate-Senior Department with those for the Young People-Adult division. Where they are largely different he gives two expositions. This may be helpful to some readers, but to others it will be rather confusing.

408 pages. 5 x 7¼ inches. Macmillan Company, New York. (1946) \$2.00. H.L.L.

The Servant and the Dove—Obadiah and Jonah, by Frank E. Gaeblein.

The message and work of Obadiah and Jonah are considered in a scholarly and practical way by Dr. Gaeblein, headmaster of Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, L. I. It has been a long time since any book written from the conservative point of view, which takes into account historical and critical questions, has come from the press. This one contains a remarkable blending of the ethical and spiritual teaching of the two prophets. "Too many Christians know little about Jonah and nothing about Obadiah," writes one man. This book fills the bill for those desiring to grasp the message of these two prophets. It is a great book.

150 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Our Hope Press, New York. \$2.00. W.F.

Moody Monthly

Arnold's Practical Commentary
1947, by B. L. Olmstead.

Spiritual, evangelical, devotional—all these descriptive words fit this volume of expositions on the International Sunday School lessons. There is material for every department. There are well-chosen illustrations. Material is not too lengthy but sufficient for the teacher's need.

Dr. Olmstead limits his comments to the Young People-Adult selected scriptures, not attempting to incorporate those assigned for other departments. This avoids confusion and yet provides material useable by all departments.

236 pages. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Light and Life Press, Winona Lake, Ind. (1946) \$1.25.
H.L.L.

Christmas, edited by Randolph E. Haugan.

For the sixteenth year this superb Christmas annual brings us the tender, warm, uplifting spirit of the season. Its success might be attributed to the beautiful illustrations, drawings and decorations, many in delightful color. One might speak of the well-chosen articles, the stories, the poetry. But the real reason for its wide acceptance is that it centers around and magnifies the story of the birth of Jesus our Saviour. All the fine traditional things of Christmas in church and home are found here, but there is no Santa Claus, no worldly celebrating, no commercial appeal of advertising—just real Christmas which means Christ!

72 pages. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 inches. Augsburg Publishing House, Minneapolis. (1946)

H.L.L.

This Is India, by Arthur T. Mosher.

India has been singled out for special attention in the 1946-47 literature program of the Missionary Education Movement. For a broad general treatment of the field, this very attractive pamphlet has been prepared. It is not easy to give a well-balanced picture of a land where a fifth of the world's population dwells, in some two score pages, but in this the author has done remarkably well. The material is most attractively presented, with an abundance of photographic illustrations. A very useful introduction to one of the major mission fields.

24 pages. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 inches. Friendship Press, New York. 25 cents. H.R.C.

The Apostle Peter, by W. H. Griffith Thomas, D.D.

Those who heard Dr. Thomas on the American conference platform will be interested in the return of this book in a new edition. It is an exposition, a biography, and a character study. The chief value of the book is its exposition of Peter's epistles. It is not a commentary in the sense of giving an exegesis of the epistles, but something decidedly more valuable. With keen analytical mind, Dr. Thomas has opened up the structure of the epistles, and with a sympathetic grasp of the spiritual meaning of Peter's writings the great messages are made practical and living. This book ought to be welcomed by earnest ministers who desire to do expository preaching.

296 pages. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. P.B.F. \$2.50.

The Challenge of Life, by Oswald J. Smith, Litt.D.

When a man leaves his pulpit for a month or two at a time, and that frequently, and returns to a capacity church, he must have "something." That something is none other than the Spirit's blessing upon his ministry. Such a man is Dr. Oswald J. Smith of the People's Church, Toronto. He is an inspirationalist, a challenger to religious activity, and an example for godly living.

If you have been unfortunate in not having heard Dr. Smith preach, you now have an opportunity to come under the spell of his God-breathed ministry by reading his new book, which is a compilation of seven-

Choose Your Own Gift!

GIFT SUBSCRIPTION PLAN . . . If you choose MOODY MONTHLY as the Christmas gift several of your friends will most enjoy, you may also choose a gift for yourself. This folder describes the gifts you may select . . . according to the number of gift subscriptions you send in. Make out your order on the special order blank, check your own gift choice . . . and get it into the mail at once!

For 15 gift subscriptions

CHRISTMAS GIFT BIBLE
Keep this cheerful red leather gift Bible on your reading table or by your bedside . . . ideal for devotional reading. Suitable for any member of the family. Has gold edges, red leather cover and lining—it's a volume you'll love on sight. This King James Version, printed in clear, readable type on India paper, is a joy to read. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This beautiful red leather Bible for 15 gift subscriptions at \$1.50 each, total \$22.50.



For 12 gift subscriptions

AIR-AGE GLOBE

Pick it up in your hands . . . hold it in your lap—this geographically accurate globe is designed for actual use and frequent reference. Ideal for home, office or library. Full-color 12-inch ball rests on a smart black glass base. Handy plastic measuring tape determines air distances between any two points. Overall height, 13 inches.

This world globe for 12 gift subscriptions at \$1.50 each, total \$18.00.



For 6 gift subscriptions

BREAKFAST TABLE AUTOCRAT by RICHARD ELLSWORTH DAY

Own a copy of this highly praised biography by America's foremost Christian biographer. The story of Henry Parsons Crowell, whose life demonstrated both business sagacity and Christian character of the highest type, will thrill and inspire you. A book you'll want to keep and recommend. 320 pages; 53 pages of photographs; cloth cover.

This popular book for 6 subscriptions at \$1.50 each, total \$9.00.



For 5 gift subscriptions

CHARIOTEER by GERTRUDE EBERLE

Thrill to this grippingly interesting story of old Egypt in the days of Joseph, with adventure ranging from battles with robber bands to royal chariot races. Under Mrs. Eberle's skillful pen, the characters come alive and Joseph himself becomes a great and almost contemporary figure. Your natural reaction will be a greater trust in the living God who honors those who honor Him. 295 pages; cloth cover.

This beautifully written religious novel for 5 subscriptions at \$1.50 each, total \$7.50.

For 3 gift subscriptions

SCRIPTURE TEXT STATIONERY

Let your personal correspondence be a testimony for the Lord . . . use this good quality paper with appropriate Scripture verses printed in color on each sheet. Set consists of twenty-four sheets and envelopes in a handy cabinet box with a reproduction of Sallman's head of Christ suitable for framing.

1 box of stationery for 3 subscriptions at \$1.50 each, total \$4.50.

MOODY MONTHLY

153 INSTITUTE PLACE
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Use Coupon on page 296.

Notable books by Arno C. Gaebelein, D.D.

GABRIEL and MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL—A new study of angelic ministry and prophecy. Throws light on some of the predictions concerning the last days of this age. 135 pages, \$1.50

THE PROPHET DANIEL—A scholarly but readable exposition. The "70 weeks" fully covered. Concludes with 156 searching questions and answers. 228 pages, \$1.00

THE BOOK OF REVELATION—A companion volume to DANIEL; one of the clearest expositions of this symbolic book. 225 pages, \$1.00

THE PROPHET SAINT PAUL—A fresh examination of the Apostle's ministry, helpful in clarifying the prophetic element in Paul's Epistles. 181 pages, \$1.00

Order today through your own religious book store

OUR HOPE PRESS (ARNO C. GAEBELEIN INC.) 456 4th Ave., New York City 16

See page 295

Address
Moody Monthly
DIRECT

Order Form

Christmas Gift Subscriptions

To the MOODY MONTHLY
153 Institute Pl., Chicago 10, Ill.

Kindly enter the following Christmas GIFT Subscriptions and mail a Christmas Gift Card to each address. Send me the Premium checked. I am enclosing \$..... payment in full.

(All Foreign Subscriptions are \$2.00 each)

Signed

Address

Premium List

1 box of 21 Scripture text Christmas cards—1 gift sub.	\$2.00
2 boxes of Christmas cards—3 gift sub.	\$4.50
1 box Scripture text stationery—3 gift sub.	\$4.50
Charioteer (novel)—5 gift sub.	\$7.50
Breakfast Table Autocrat (biography)—6 gift sub.	\$9.00
Air-age 12-inch Globe—12 gift sub.	\$18.00
Christmas Gift Bible (red leather gold trim)—15 gift sub.	\$22.50

1. Name

Address

2. Name

Address

3. Name

Address

4. Name

Address

5. Name

Address

List additional names on separate sheet.

Cash must accompany all Christmas Orders. Premium sent only in U.S. Premium offer does not apply on Half Price Subscriptions to Men in Service.

No commissions paid to agents on these offers.

teen sermons, a chapter on the story of some of his hymns, and a very interesting chapter of the story of his early life.

This would be a good gift book for careless and indifferent Christians.

124 pages. 4 1/4 x 7 1/4 inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. \$1.00. G.S.S.

The Greatest Things, by Arthur S. Wood.

This little volume contains twelve chapters whose titles are alluring. Among the "greatest things" discovered are joy, love, hope, victory, and name.

The writer is concise, reverent, scriptural, and understanding. Poetical gems are scattered through the book, which illumine the material.

104 pages. 4 1/4 x 6 1/4 inches. Pickering and Inglis, London. \$1.00. J.H.C.

The Heart of Religion, by W. Francis Gibbons, B.D.

This title was taken from Luther's phrase, "The heart of religion lies in its personal pronouns." The book lays stress on our relationship with our Lord and grows out of 1 Timothy 3:16.

The author is rich and resourceful in thought material. He manifests a scope of knowledge that accumulates from experience. He most aptly quotes poetry to sum up his points.

The work both magnifies the evangel and stimulates to evangelism. It should be classed among the best devotional books.

127 pages. 5 x 7 1/2 inches. Marshall, Morgan and Scott, London. \$1.50. J.H.C.

Meditations for Men. Brief Studies of Religion and Life, by Daniel Russell.

The publishers say of this little book that its "virile style and rugged faith make this devotional manual especially appealing to men." These brief studies of religion and life are arranged in 365 daily readings with a Scripture thought with each reading and a bit of poetry with nearly all the readings. It is written in a terse, straightforward, thoughtful style and maintains a conservative Christian viewpoint throughout.

446 pages. 4 1/4 x 6 1/4 inches. Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, New York and Nashville. \$1.00. E.S.M.

J. B. Tidwell Plus God, by Robert A. Baker.

This is the biography of Josiah Blake Tidwell, for thirty-six years professor of Bible in Baylor University, Waco, Texas. It is a well-written story of a man who attained his place in the ministry, in his church, and in the educational world by heroically meeting and overcoming obstacles that would have frustrated many another. It portrays the life of a man of faith, vision, and courage, and is a biographical sketch well worth reading.

111 pages. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches. Broadman Press, Nashville. \$1.50. E.S.M.

Instructor's Manual for Luther's Small Catechism, by H. C. Boettcher. 352 pages. 6 x 9 1/4 inches. \$2.25.

Learning and Living. A workbook in religion to be used with Luther's Small Catechism.

The manual is worked out by the director of Christian Education in the Minnesota District of the Missouri Synod of the Lutheran Church. It is an excellent piece of work in its field and will be invaluable to those using Luther's Shorter Catechism. In the words of the Catechism Committee, the author "has brought, besides consecration and professional ability, an unusual measure of resourcefulness."

141 pages. 8 1/2 x 11 inches. Paper, 80 cents. Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis. E.S.M.

Make Yours a Happy Marriage, by O. A. Geiseman, S.T.D.

Out of years of experience as a Lutheran pastor and special counselor of young people.

Moody Monthly

REBINDING

Have Your

Bibles and Hymnals rebound

Beautiful—Sturdy

THE HECKMAN BINDERY
Dept. M, North Manchester, Ind.

PURCHASE and READ

CHRISTIAN BOOKS

FROM

The BOOK STALL, Mrs. R. E. Schroeder
1412 Englewood Ave., St. Paul 4, Mi 2356

BOOKS CHRISTIAN MAGAZINES

Read the best in Christian News, Fiction, Biography, Bible Studies and Expositions, etc. Save 10% or more. Catalog Free: Write—

KENNETH R. KOHLER Philadelphia 34, Pa.
1912 E. Pacific St.



Communion Tables-Pulpits-Chairs
Altars-Lecterns-Baptismal Fonts

Send for Illustrated Catalogues

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. E SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

100 PHOTOSTAMPS \$1.69

Copied from any photo. Photo postcards \$5.00 per 100. Viewcards, applicance photos, Statuettes. Greeting cards with scripturetexts, cuts.

William Filline, 3141 Warren Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HOHNER

120 Bass Piano Accordion

Beautiful Pearl Finish Prewar. Late Model. Treble Shift. Lovely Organ Tone. Fine Case. \$350.

W. E. SPRINGER
3117 Harrison N. Canton 3, Ohio

Improve Your Preaching

Union Bible Seminary offers two courses which help the minister and Christian worker. Each course has twenty lessons: Try them now.

Evangelism—The Art of

Pastoralism—The Art of

Shepherding a Flock

Send \$2 for these forty lessons and The Gospel Minister for 52 issues. The Minister has a Sermon Page each week.

Union Bible Seminary Dept. 687-B Westfield, Ind.

"THE VIRGIN BIRTH"

"This valuable booklet is written in simple, clear cut, logical language."

—The Sunday School Times

Price 15c

"God's Man and Satan's Man in Final Conflict," "Inspiration of the Bible," "Person and Work of Christ," "The Resurrection Body," "The New Birth."

All six for \$1.00

Humber Book Depot, Flora, Ind.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

from me (Darlene), my Momie and my Dad. We're going to have a tree with lights and sing from a

"The DANCE". "Devil Go's fishing"

Talks for youth. Same prices.

GLAD GOSPEL SONGS

No. one—and No. two—35¢ ea. 3 for \$1.00 postpaid. U.S.A.

"The DANCE". "Devil Go's fishing"

Talks for youth. Same prices.

GLAD GOSPEL PRESS

5221 E. 86th Long Beach 3, Cal.

the University of Michigan Orchestra. He has also served as soloist of the Grand Rapids Symphony Orchestra.

Robert Fischer '44, was ordained to the gospel ministry, Sept. 23, at the Silvercrest Baptist Church, Pontiac, Mich. Dr. H. H. Savage, First Baptist Church, Pontiac, was moderator and delivered the ordination sermon. Mr. Fischer is assistant pastor of the First Baptist Church and director of the Pontiac Youth for Christ organization.

Gladys Swanson '44, is now church missionary of the Evangelical Covenant Church, Detroit, Mich. After graduation from the Institute she worked for the Wesley Radio League, sponsors of the America Back to God Crusade. She is promoting the Pilgrim Girls in the church where she is employed.

Paul S. Meyer '23, has become director of Men at Bethel College and Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and Mrs. Meyer will serve in the capacity of housemother. Before going to St. Paul, Mr. Meyer was pastor of the First Baptist Church, Grove City, Mich.

Victor Sears '42, has been traveling in England and Europe making an investigation of missionary needs and opportunities.

Charles I. Opitz '39, in September became pastor of a small country church near Haven, Iowa. His mailing address is Chelsea, Iowa. Going to Frederick, Mich., in 1941 as a missionary, Mr. Opitz was instrumental in organizing a church there.

Charlotte L. Baker '43, is serving as secretary and pianist on the Glorious Gospel Hour of Norfolk, Neb., which sponsors daily broadcasts over station WJAG.

Mrs. Elston L. Fowler (D. Onalee Osborn '41) is now taking further training at the National Bible Institute of New York City. She worked as home missionary of the Calvary Baptist Church in Crawfordville, Ind., for three years.

Anita B. Rapp '34, has been an operating room nurse at the Booth Memorial Hospital of New York since she was separated from the Army on July 1. She was in the Army Nurse Corps for a year and was stationed at Tilton General Hospital, Fort Dix, N. J.

George Hugh Seville '39, continues his work as assistant professor of Greek and Practical Theology in Faith Theological Seminary, Wilmington, Del., where he has taught since 1937.

Irma Mayer '39, Irvington, N. J., is doing personnel work among 350 employees with responsibilities similar to those of an industrial chaplain.

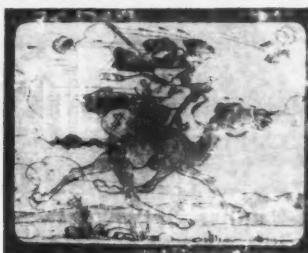
Irene Van Haften '45, worked in Iowa for the Rural Bible Crusade during the summer, doing work in vacation Bible schools and at the Rural Bible Crusade Camp.

BIRTHS

To E. H. Holmes and Mrs. Holmes (Wilma Fershee '36), a son, Donald Philip, Apr. 26, in Australia.

To Michael Klinoff and Mrs. Klinoff (Evelyn June Robbins '33), a daughter, May 22.

To William B. Cather, Jr. and Mrs.



20 pictures
ON THE SCREEN
GOSPEL ART SLIDES

Artistic cartoon-style pictures flashed on the screen at the rate of one per minute! May be used in semi-darkened room in day, using small home projector.

Complete printed lesson material with each set Lesson I. "THE RUNAWAY BOY," a Bible story with Evangelistic and Consecration appeal. 20 slides, 2x2 mounted under glass in color, rental service. \$1.00 postpaid

Slides may be kept eight days without additional cost to allow use by several teachers.

Write today

PHIL SAINT, Gospel Art Studios, Hawthorne, N. J.

There is precious truth in the BIBLE NUMBERS when taught as in this book. Read what others have said:

Title

"THE GREATEST THING IN THE UNIVERSE"

(Second Edition.)

Bible numbers and designs

by LeBaron W. Kinney

Service, London, England: "No student of the Bible should be without it."

Monthy: "One of the strongest presentations we have ever seen. Interesting and profitable."

Bibliotheca Sacra: "This volume will take a real place in the field of evidences respecting Biblical inspiration." (Jan.-Mar., 1940.)

Dr. Frank Gabbertine: "Those who read the book carefully will find the author opens up new marvels in the precision, intricacy, and inexhaustible beauty of God's written revelation." (From the Foreword.)

Price \$1.50, Postage Paid

Order from

THE BOOK MINISTRY

18100 Cornwall Road, Cleveland 19, Ohio

GOSPEL TENTS
CANVAS TABERNACLES
METAL SEAT ENDS

SMITH MFG. CO., DALTON, GA.

Over 50 Years in Business

Bibles --- \$1.00 and up
"Book of the Hour"

Our representatives establish profitable business handling newest lines of Christian literature and Scripture Specialties —

BIBLES • BOOKS • PLAQUES

GREETING CARDS and TRACTS

Be that Christian man or woman in your community to grasp this opportunity. Act NOW!

Descriptive literature sent upon request.

Dealers Inquiries Invited

Cicero Bible Press

2229 S. Loraine Avenue Dept. MM Cicero 50, Ill.

299



Institute and Alumni

★ Warren Filkin

FROM FIELDS AFAR

Beatrice Nossinger '44, is working with the Sudan Interior Mission among the Uduk tribe in the southern Sudan near the Ethiopian border. She was studying the language when she wrote, but anticipated working in the clinic before many months went by.

Aganetha K. Friesen '37, is a missionary nurse in the Belge Congo. An average of one baby a day is born in the clinic, where services are held with the women each morning.

Paul Sheetz '41, and his wife (*Charlotte Hall '40*), who are laboring in Oranjestad, Aruba, Netherlands West Indies, the latter part of August attended the annual field conference of missionaries under the Scandinavian Alliance Mission in Venezuela. They ask for special prayer for their work.

Jane A. McNally '35, a missionary of the Scandinavian Alliance Mission, is now in charge of a boarding school for seventy Indian boys at Navapur, East Khandesh, India.

A. Hortense Quinche '25, has been assigned to Rethi in the Belgian Congo to teach in the school for missionaries' children and to develop a program for French among the natives. She went out as a worker under the Africa Inland Mission this fall.

Virginia Ander '45, expected to sail for China from San Francisco on Nov. 25, going out under the South China Boat Mission. She attended the Summer Institute of Linguistics in Oklahoma this past summer.

Mrs. E. H. Holmes (Wilma Fershee '36) and her husband were at Rosedale Farm, Gnowangerup, W.A., Australia, in September awaiting passage back to China, where they begin their second term of service under the China Inland Mission.

Eva Hewitt '29, sailed for India early in October following a furlough. She is to do administration work in a boarding school for nearly two hundred girls at Hajipur, Sialkot, Panjab, India.

Belva L. Smith '32, asked for special prayer concerning her work at Piedecuesta, Santander, Colombia, S.A. She has conducted Bible schools where the people had never heard of them before. Ecclesiastical opposition to the work is very great.

Frances Linn '31, will soon complete her second year in Colonia, Uruguay. She had visited believers in three villages in the Riachuelo district ten or eleven miles outside of Colonia.

Grace L. Enright '01, a retired missionary, is doing voluntary work among British soldiers in a military hospital in Bangalore, South India.

James Savage '41, and his wife (*June Hart '46*), who are missionaries under the Scandinavian Alliance Mission in San Cristobal, Venezuela, are home on fur-

lough. Mr. Savage is dean of the Bible institute there. He is now taking graduate work at Wheaton College, and his wife is doing further study in the Christian Education Course at Moody Bible Institute.

John Sietman '40, and his wife (*Helen Norton '41*) sailed for Casablanca, North Africa, late in September. Their permanent address is 1762 Broadway, Lorain, Ohio. They are missionaries to French Morocco in North Africa, and ask for special prayer in their study of the French and Arabic languages.

STUDENTS OF OTHER DAYS

O. A. Johnson '28, is pastor of the Monroe Evangelical Free Church, Phillips, Neb. He enjoyed a fruitful ministry in Kewanee, Ill., at the Evangelical Covenant Tabernacle for five and one-half years.

M. L. Dowden '40, who was an army chaplain in the Pacific for thirty months, eighteen of which were spent overseas, is assistant pastor of the Walnut Street Baptist Church, Waterloo, Iowa. He reports that his men in the Pacific gave \$6,100 to missions in ten monthly offerings.

Chester L. Hawk '27, has been director of Public Relations for Sioux Falls College, S. D., since 1944.

Dorothy Caswell '40, is Child Evangelism Fellowship director for Greater Kansas City.

Ruth Paxson '39, had a full summer schedule, speaking in Bible conferences in the East through June, July and August.

Pearl Carneal '42, is educational secretary of the First Baptist Church, Stuttgart, Ark.

Grace Macdonald '35, has been working in the treasurer's office of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions in New York City.

Mary Ellen Miller '44, 1325 Sixth St., Port Huron, Mich., conducted a number of vacation Bible schools last summer. During the school year she visits forty-one rural schools around Port Huron, where she gives Bible lessons.

Leroy Blackburn '26, writes that the Lord has blessed the work of the Wythe Parkway Baptist Church, Hampton, Va., where he has been pastor for nine years. The church is now out of debt, many have made profession of faith in Christ, and the gifts to missions have greatly increased.

Five former students recently completed the Nurses' Training Course for practical nurses and missionary candidates offered by the William Booth Memorial Hospital, New York. They are *Elizabeth Smythe '45*, *Virginia Cornwall '45*, *Jeanne Chew '45*, *Wilma Enright '45* and *Virginia Keesey '45*.

Loyd Wickstrom '45, and his wife (*Marjorie M. Brown '45*) have been engaged

in visitation work in Estherville, Iowa. They also participated in a two-week Bible camp at Lake Okoboji.

Delbert Kenneth Weniger '43, has become assistant professor in Biological Sciences in Bryan University, Dayton, Tenn., and *Mrs. Weniger (Lois E. Johnson '43)* is to serve as instructor in Music. Mr. Weniger was instructor in Biology in the University of Louisville before going to Dayton.

George Woodley '14, is again pastor of the First Baptist Church, Chatsworth, Ill. After returning from missionary work in Africa the second time, he is back at Chatsworth, which was his starting place for Africa in 1916. For several years he was field secretary for the Africa Inland Mission, and later president of the Gospel Missionary Society, with headquarters at New Britain, Conn.

Winfred A. Hunt '34, and *Mrs. Hunt (Minnie Vande Zande '35)*, continue their work in Sylvania, Ala. He reaches some 3,000 children each week in the public schools in Jackson and DeKalb Counties and holds special meetings in the summer months, conducts a Bible class, and also ministers to four different churches. He is connected with the Southern Highland Evangel.

Mrs. William Allman (Sadie Pruijsma '39), has just completed her first year as part-time worker for the Northside Gospel Mission of Paterson, N.J., which is sponsored by the Christian Reformed Church. She works six half days a week, and conducts children's art classes, sewing classes, Bible story classes and Sunday school, besides visiting homes and hospitals. She has conducted a number of vacation Bible schools, including one at the Bethel Christian Reformed Church, Paterson, where she is a member.

Allan Lewis '42, visited the Institute early in September when his brother Leonard enrolled as a student in the Institute. Mr. Lewis' parents also are former students. Mr. Lewis and his wife (*Anne Nelson '42*) have made their home in Charleston, W. Va., for the past two and a half years, where he is pastor of the Randolph Street Baptist Church.

Don De Vos '42, associate pastor of Calvary Undenominational Church, Grand Rapids, Mich., is on a nine-week gospel tour of England, the Scandinavian countries and the Netherlands, with Douglas Fisher, formerly of WMBI and the Extension Department of the Institute, and Spencer De Jong, pastor of the Immanuel Reformed Church of Chicago. He plans to return to Grand Rapids Nov. 14.

Charles D. Matheson '38, is now a full-time professor in the Music Department of Gordon College in Boston, Mass. He received his master's degree in music from the University of Michigan this summer. While there he was soloist with

ple, this well-known preacher and author gives excellent advice to the newly married. He is plain and direct, but tactful and kind. He discusses the physical, intellectual and spiritual phases of marriage, and definitely counsels that Christianity be counted into any union where happiness is to be full. The book is attractively bound and suitable for presentation at weddings.

74 pages. 4 x 7½ inches. Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis. \$1.00. H.L.L.

The Cross and the Spirit, by H. C. G. Moule, D.D.

A study in the Epistle to the Galatians by the late Bishop Moule. Some commentators write much and say little. Dr. Moule wrote briefly and succinctly, and yet with a spiritual depth and breadth which thrills and fills one's soul. In addition to the exposition which centers around the cross of Christ and the ministry of the Holy Spirit there is a paraphrase translation of the book which is really a running commentary.

59 pages. 4 x 6½ inches. Pickering and Inglis, London. 75 cents. H.L.L.

To Thee We Sing, by Catherine and Frank Herzel.

Written mainly for young people, this book will make a valuable handbook for study in the junior choir. Older folks will also find it helpful, for in story form it tells the history of hymnody from the earliest Jewish hymns to the present modern songs.

We could wish that the names of some authors and certain allusions to gospel hymns had been omitted. We agree that it had been better if some so-called gospel hymns had never been written, but they are not all bad, for many fill a place and meet a need that the heavier church tune cannot meet.

The book as a whole is worth while, and for study of the best in hymns we heartily recommend it.

The manuscript for the book won for its authors (Mr. Herzel being pastor of a Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania) the first prize award of the 1945 Rung Prize Legacy.

254 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Muhlenberg Press, Philadelphia. \$2.00. A.H.

Through the Roof, by Sara Elizabeth Gosselink.

Some people have a knack of doing things in a successful way; they become known for their style very quickly. The author of this book is such an individualist in her writings that when one of her books is read there is an urge to read her other books.

In this story of the paralytic, Luke 5:18 to 26 is made realistic by giving it a story setting. Such treatment makes absorbing and instructive reading for older children and young people who may shy away from reading the more or less matter-of-fact scriptural account.

The author may well be proud of her descriptive writing ability.

101 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. 75 cents. G.S.S.

And Some Believed, by Chaplain Arthur F. Glasser, USNR.

Chaplain Glasser landed on the bloody beaches of New Britain with the First Marine Division. The book is a thrilling story of his experiences: how he worked and fought with the men through the South Pacific jungle; his efforts to present Christ to them—at first, through appealing to reason, later through the very apparent working of God in their midst. He portrays the hardness and weariness of the men's lives, the horrors of the jungle, the tenses before battle, and the deep need of the men for a God who is able to help even at such a time. Although he met with opposition and discouragement, he rejoiced in the fact that "some believed."

208 pages. 5½ x 8 inches. Moody Press, Chicago. \$2.00. H.A.D.



"DR. SMITH'S GREATEST PIECE OF WORK,"

Proclaim the Publishers

THEREFORE, STAND

A Plea for a Vigorous Apologetic in this Critical Hour of the Christian Faith

By Wilbur M. Smith

Here is the ablest defense of evangelical Christianity in many years, the result of years of painstaking research and hard thinking by Dr. Smith that F. D. Whitehill says, "should be required reading for every theological student and Protestant minister in America".

\$3.00

W. A. WILDE COMPANY, BOSTON 16

BOOKS — to Give — to Read — to Study

By FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, Litt.D.

Headmaster, Stony Brook School; Publisher, "Our Hope" Magazine

EXPLORING THE BIBLE—Effectively supplies important keys to an understanding of the Scriptures. Ten illuminating chapters such as, "Knowing the Bible," "The Meaning of Inspiration," "The Bible a Spiritual Organism," "God's Plan for the Ages," etc. 214 pages, \$1.00

DOWN THROUGH THE AGES—Traces the glorious record of the Bible from its earliest written form to the present. Stimulates further study of God's Word through recognition of its literary supremacy and spiritual content. Of special value to young people. 106 pages, \$1.00

THE SERVANT AND THE DOVE—Calms troubled hearts and strengthens faith through these trying days until the Lord comes. A searching and revealing study of Obadiah, "The Servant of Jehovah," and Jonah, "The Dove of Jehovah." Here these two neglected Minor Prophets stand forth in importance out of all proportion to the length of their writings. 150 pages, \$2.00

Order through your own religious book store

OUR HOPE PRESS (ARNO G. GAEBELEIN, INC.) 456-4th Ave., New York 16, N.Y.



Fifty-Six Years Ago

Dr. C. I. Scofield, during his Dallas pastorate, founded on "Faith" principles a mission which has today nearly 100 missionaries and 400 native workers from Guatemala to Panama. More Gospel heralds needed to enter open doors in Spanish and in Indian languages. Will you pray?

For Free Literature and Information Write

THE CENTRAL AMERICAN MISSION

Dept. M, 3611 Congress Ave.,

Dallas 4, Texas

BIBLE STORY SLIDES FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

Write for particulars of Special Bible Story Slide Sets and Program material. Make Christmas a new birth of enthusiasm and spiritual action in your Church and Sunday School. Vivid, beautiful natural color Bible Slides reach hearts and teach minds waiting for the gospel message. Full line including Hymn Slides, Christmas Carols, Bible Stories and the new Christmas Series of 40 kodachrome slides—"Christmas Blessings"—Write today.

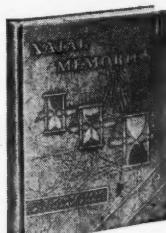
BOND SLIDE COMPANY
68 W. Washington St. Dept. M.M. Chicago 2, Ill.

NOTHING FINER—NOTHING MORE COMPLETE

NOTHING MORE SCRIPTURAL IN
BIRTHDAY RECORD BOOKS

NATAL MEMORIES

BIRTHDAY BOOK—SCRIPTURE-TEXT



NATAL MEMORIES

Scripture-Text

BIRTHDAY BOOK

\$1.50 Postpaid

Name Stamped in Gold
50c extra

DELUXE—In its most beautifully embossed Ivory-Brown two-tone-fine Cover.

SCRIPTURAL—In its Bible verse for each day as well as such favorites from the Bible as the Twenty-third Psalm, the Lord's Prayer, The Beatitudes, the Ten Commandments, The Books of the Bible and God's Plan of Salvation.

SPACIOUS—On each finely ruled dated page there is room for five names AND their accompanying full addresses, as well as space to record year of birth. Over all size is 4½ and 5½ inches. Beautifully Gift Boxed.

SPECIAL FEATURES—Beautiful presentation page, Easter Sunday Dates through 1967, two excellent Christian poems, page of "What Shall I Read Suggestions," page of "Seven Choice Thoughts to Help You," pages of Birthstone Names, Birthday Flowers and Wedding Anniversaries.

An excellent Gift for Any Occasion

THE CEDAR PUB. CO. WATERLOO, IOWA

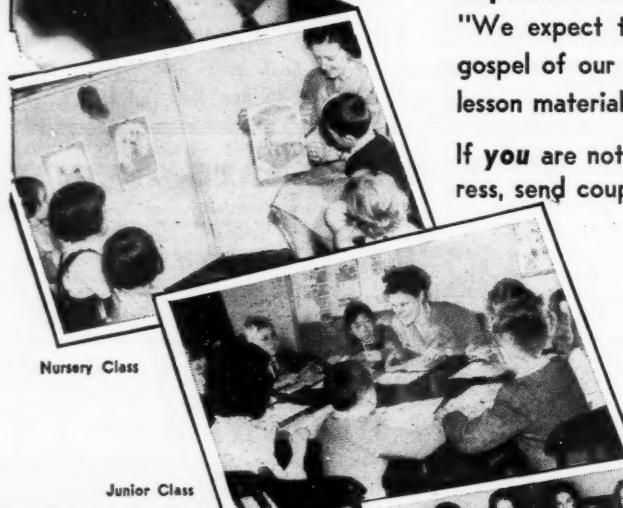
Order from Your Bookstore or direct

PROGRESSIVE AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOLS SPEAK

Things are Diff'rent Now!



Rev. B. Myron
Cedarholm



Nursery Class

Junior Class

MORE FACTS, PLEASE!

Yes, I would like to see for myself the material that the Philadelphia church found so helpful in bringing about a spiritual revival in their Sunday School. Send me at once more facts—and samples as checked—of All Bible Graded Series lessons.

Name _____

Street & No. or RFD _____

Post Office _____

City Zone (if any) _____ State _____

Church Name _____

Church Location _____

My Church Position _____

I am interested in free info. about your Nursery Course

I am interested in the departments checked (send samples)

Beg. Pri. Jr. Inter. Sr.

Enclosed find 10c to help cover mailing and handling post of samples.

SCRIPTURE PRESS

DEPT. MMA-126
CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Superintendent
A. Schaumberg



Young
Ladies
Class



Cather (*Violet Oberman '45*), a daughter, Laura Ruth, July 21.

To Floyd W. Dorris '39, and Mrs. Dorris (*Frances Lamp '39*), a daughter, Ruth Darlene, Aug. 3, at Oreana, Ill.

To Chester E. Carlson '39, and Mrs. Carlson, a son, Paul Edward, June 29, at Melrose Park, Ill.

To Axel Bolin '46, and Mrs. Bolin (*Maude Prester Wyatt '40*), a daughter, Claudia Eileen, Sept. 27, at Chicago, Ill.

To Orval Davis '45, and Mrs. Davis '44, a daughter, Patricia Burman, Sept. 29, at Chicago, Ill.

To Philip Foxwell '38, and Mrs. Foxwell, a daughter, Mary Caroline, on Sept. 3, at New York, N.Y.

To A. F. Butzine '42, and Mrs. Butzine (*Lucille M. Carlson '40*), a son, Charles Peter, June 17.

To William Stuckey '33, and Mrs. Stuckey '33, a son, Philip Dean, Oct. 18, at Peoria, Ill.

To John Linquist '36, and Mrs. Linquist (*Marguerite Green '37*), a daughter, Carol Ruth, Oct. 8, at Chicago, Ill.

MARRIAGES

Lynnet Kenneth Frantz '44, and Mildred Roene Yantis '44, Sept. 22, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

James B. McRoberts '42, and Janet Lightfoot '42, Aug. 16, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Leonard Wiebe and H. Marguerite Sprunger '40, Sept. 15, at Berne, Ind.

Howard S. Heullitt and Lillian Elizabeth Rennard '44, Sept. 7, at Point Pleasant, N.J.

Dudley A. Olsen '42, and Helen Louise Thorson '44, Sept. 14, at Sparta, Mich.

Charles T. Eagle '45, and Hazel Grace Myers '45, Sept. 7, at Hinckley, Minn.

Charles Atlee Bucher and Doris Ella Ferguson '45, Sept. 22, at Canton, Ohio.

Benjamin Wallace and Ilene Kennedy '44, Aug. 2, at Manhattan, Kan.

Paul M. Bonecutter and Amy Eva Olmstead '43, Sept. 5, at Bronson, Mich.

Jess A. Ford '46, and Marguerite Richter '45, Aug. 23, at Minneapolis, Minn.

Elmer Hallowell Gillespie '28, and Winfred Mary Griffith Thomas, June 25, at Lafayette, La.

Hubert R. Bates '46, and Mary Alice Donaldson '43, June 7, at Findlay, Ohio.

Frank M. Coyle, Jr., and Aurelia Schoening '44, June 29, at LaSalle, Ill.

Lyle H. Petersen '43, and Alice Rae Booth, at Waltham, Mass.

Edward Soderberg '46, and Helen Potter '41, Oct. 16, at Chicago, Ill.

Luther Bunyan Harrison '43, and Reba Loraine Prater, Sept. 13, at Richmond, Va.

Bernard A. Clymer '42, and Doris Stewerton Scobie '42, Sept. 5, at Bununu, British West Africa.

Elston L. Fowler and D. Onalee Osborn '41, March 17, at Crawfordsville, Ind.

DEATHS

Laska Eugene Raker '94, who served as an evangelist and held several pastorates in Ohio churches, died in Ellensburg, Wash., on Sept. 17, following a two-week illness.

Samuel Carson '99, died June 24, at Arvid, Calif. No particulars have been received.

George William Bates '94, went to be with the Lord Oct. 7, after four months of suffering. He had celebrated both the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination and his golden wedding anniversary in the First Baptist Church, Medina, Ohio, where he had served for twelve years, closing his ministry in August, 1945. At the time of his death he lived with his son, George A. Bates '29, pastor of Nottingham Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio.

Minnie Schulman '27, a faithful and valued worker of the Hebrew Christian Mission, Detroit, went home on Aug. 10.

THE FAITH OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN

by D. Raymond Taggart, D.D.

Introduction by the late Dr. Charles M. Sheldon

Highly commended by the Press
Over 400 pp.—\$2.50

SERVICE PRINT SHOP

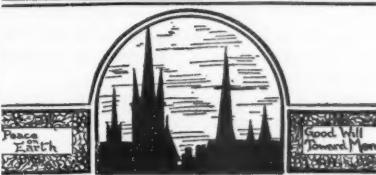
TOPEKA, KANSAS

New BOOK

Jonah's Dilemma and Deliverance

35c—3 for \$1.00 Postpaid

CENTRAL BIBLE DEPOT, Inc.
1249 Griswold St., Detroit 26, Michigan



SEND FOR SAMPLES

We are ready

NOW

to help you

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

CHRISTMAS Worship Program Folders in pleasing variety. New designs, lithographed in soft mellow colors to bring out their exquisite beauty.

ARTISTIC OFFERING ENVELOPES that invite more generous contributions.

STATIONERY that will serve as a fitting background for your personal greeting.

Beautifully Embellished French-fold Greetings Inspiring Candlelighting Services and Candle Sets Scenic Backgrounds Novel Dime Collectors Popular Bible Games

It would be well for you to secure our Christmas Catalog

GOODENOUGH & WOGLOM CO.
150 Nassau Street New York 7, N.Y.

Since 1848 - Church and Sunday School Supplies

"Turn your thoughts toward Heaven Every Sunday night at eleven"



• Do you know the story and purpose behind this popular gospel broadcast? Write TODAY for free literature.

Address
ON WINGS OF SONG
Dept. MM Cicero 50, Illinois

NOTES

On the "Book of Proverbs"

By H. A. Ironside, D.D., Litt.D.
A practical verse by verse exposition; helpful, inspiring to youth—profitable to all. Cloth bound only \$2.50. Full catalog of best in Christian Literature, also information on over 300 new faith works. Outstanding Christian bookstores on the West Coast. Service prompt. Satisfaction assured. Write today.

WESTERN BOOK & TRACT CO., Inc.

Dr. H. A. Ironside, Pres.
Dept. MM, 1719 Franklin St., Oakland 12, Calif.

FREE to any Evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of "**OPENED WINDOWS OF HEAVEN**" for each family in his congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on **TITHING** before distribution. Write stating number of leaflets desired to **TITHER**, 807-M South Flower Street, Los Angeles 14, California

A Whole Year for \$1.00

ILLUSTRATOR

makes Sunday-school teaching a pleasure

• Write for Samples and Special Introductory Prices for Sabbath Schools.
THE ILLUSTRATOR, MYERSTOWN, PA.

The Significance of the Atomic Bomb

Send 10¢ in stamps for the

JUNE, 1946 issue of the

BIBLICAL RESEARCH MONTHLY

and read this illuminating article by

David L. Cooper, Ph.D.

Write

BIBLICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, Inc.

4417 Berencine Ave., Dept. MM, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

FLANOBLOT FIGURES and SCENES

Printed in full color on material which adheres to your board without flannel backing. Send for circular offering Sunday School Lessons, Bible Stories, Pictures, progress, etc. The Pioneer—full color FLANOBLOT FOR YOUR FLANNEL BOARD—since 1941.

GOSPEL FOLIO PRESS, Box 41, Dept. M

Grand Rapids, Michigan

Have You Tried Them? TALKS THAT WIN YOUNG PEOPLE

For Pastors, S.S. Teachers and Hi-Y Leaders

Prepared Colors and Chemicals, harmless, ready to use with directions and helps.

Six talks (with duplicate set) \$1.00 Postpaid

C. A. Schmitt, R.F.D. 1, Milford, N.H.

Truth in Tricks

GOSPEL TALKS TO BOYS & GIRLS

Illustrated by

SIMPLE TRICKS of MAGIC

Create Eager, Expectant Interest In Series of TEN at \$1.00

HADDON SERVICE

Fairfield Conn.

December, 1946

301

WMBI

1110 Kilocycles
(Standard Broadcast)

DEDICATED WHOLLY TO
THE SERVICE OF
OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR
JESUS CHRIST

WDLR

99.7 Megacycles
(Frequency Modulation)

"I WANT YOU TO KNOW HIM"

More than two thousand guests attended WMBI's twentieth anniversary Radio Rally at Moody Church, October 10. They watched as 150 members of the radio family filed into the choir loft, and for two and a half hours shared in the recalled experiences of two decades of gospel broadcasting.

This rally was somewhat different from the previous ones. Personal testimonies were the keynote, and WMBI listeners in the audience, as well as regular staff members on the platform, had part in the program.

Radio Director Robert Parsons, and acting administrator of the Institute's Development Branch, Robert L. Constable, asked the questions: "How many listen to WMBI? How many have accepted Christ through the radio ministry? Will you tell us about it?"

Roving announcers Harlan Harris and Ray Brubaker carried hand microphones from person to person. No one knew exactly what to expect and the spontaneous response was thrilling.

The first said: "I was saved last July 20. My life has been completely changed. I am happier now."

Next, a woman testified: "I was saved through a midnight broadcast in 1929. I haven't any favorite WMBI program. I love them all."

A young woman from Chicago's South Side spoke up: "Because of my decision for Christ I am on my way to Bolivia. My passport has just arrived."

The Interviews Continue
"How I thank God for this station,"

said an M.B.I. graduate now holding a local Baptist pastorate. "My grandfather was saved under Dwight L. Moody's ministry. My mother found Christ through WMBI, and then she led me to the Saviour."

One other man had a story to tell. His boyhood hadn't been a happy one, nor an honest one. He had spent the years between nine and seventeen in a reform school. Later his activities in the underworld hurt not only himself, but his family. This is George Menslik's story:

"WMBI was sometimes turned on in our home. One day after a KYB Club broadcast my little girl paused to ask the blessing. I stopped her and made her promise never to pray again.

"A year or two passed, and when Shirley was five years old she heard Aunt Theresa's invitation and accepted Christ as her Saviour. That night when I got home I heard her pleading: 'O Jesus, make my Daddy a good daddy.'

"Get up off your knees,' I ordered.

"You're not going to hit me!" The fear in her voice and eyes made me ashamed.

"No, Shirley. Just tell me why you're praying for me."

"First let me put my arms around you," my little girl said, and as she hurried over to do so, she continued: 'Daddy, I'm praying because my Jesus loves you and I love you.'

I wanted her to repeat those words. She loved me . . . even though I'd never been a decent father . . . and . . . Someone else loved me, too . . . That was nine and a half years ago, and ever since I've tried to be a 'promotion man' for my Lord."

Staff Members Participate

Also sharing in testimony time Frances Youngren, director of the Home Hour, told how God answered her prayer for help following a hymn sung during a WMBI Shut-in Hour.

Aurelia Coyle, member of the Home Hour trio, said she was about seven years old when her family bought their first radio. "With my brothers I listened regularly to Early Birds and Morning Glory Club, and we envied the joyous participants who were so much in love with the Lord Jesus Christ. When the WMBI Announcers' Trio came to sing at a nearby church we went to hear them. That night I accepted Christ at my bedside."

"My mother was saved during a WMBI program and my father was won through her testimony. That paved the way for my brothers. As a family we praise God for WMBI."

Other rally-night highlights emphasizing the singular message of WMBI were: —the musical features by the Home Hour, the radio ensemble, the male quartet; soloists Ralph Nielson and Alvin Hirsch; and organ, marimba and string quartet numbers.

—the Announcers' Chorus singing "They're Buried in the Deep, Deep Sea."

—Aunt Theresa and her KYB Club boys and girls teaching everyone the chorus "Jesus Saved Me, Hallelujah."

—and the dramatic skit, "Radio Prevents a Suicide."

Rally souvenir booklets are still available. Write for a copy of the story of WMBI, *I Want You to Know Him*.

**WMBI—Sundays, 8:00 A. M. to 4:15 P.M.
Weekdays, 7:15 A.M. to 4:15 P.M.**

Afternoon Classics	weekdays	4:15 P.M.†	Komfort Korner	M., W., F.	5:15 P.M.†	Organ Prelude	Sun.,	10:30 A.M.
Angelus Trio	Sun.	5:00 P.M.	K.Y.B. Club	Sun.	2:00 P.M.	Organ Recital	Sun.,	12:30 P.M.
Back to the Bible	Sun.	7:30 P.M.†	Let's Praise Him	Sun.	8:00 A.M.	Organ Vespers	daily,	5:30 P.M.†
Bandstand	Sat.	5:00 P.M.†	Library Chats	Sat.	1:00 P.M.	Pacific Garden Mission	M.,	4:30 P.M.†
Bible Reading	Sun.	7:00 P.M.†	Listening Post	M. to F.	5:00 P.M.†	Prayer Circle	Tue. to Sat.	8:05 A.M.
Birthday Program	W.	5:30 P.M.	Lutheran Hour	Sun.	4:30 P.M.†	Question Box	Tue., F.	10:30 A.M.
Bread of Life	weekdays	8:30 A.M.	Mail Bag	Th.	9:15 A.M.	Quiet Hour	Tue.,	11:00 A.M.
Chapel Service	M.	8:00 A.M.	Masterworks of Music	Sat.	2:05 P.M.		Sun.,	6:00 P.M.†
Child Evangelism Fellowship	Tue.	9:15 A.M.	Meet the Students	F.	4:30 P.M.†		Tue.,	7:00 P.M.†
Choir Loft	Sun.	3:15 P.M.	Melody Lane	M. to F.	2:30 P.M.	Radio School of the Bible	M., W., F.	3:00 P.M.
Christian Business Men	M. to F.	1:00 P.M.	Men's Voices in Song	Sun.	9:00 A.M.	Rainbow Trio	Sat.,	7:00 P.M.†
Church Service	Sun.	11:00 A.M.	Message	M., 7:00 P.M.†, Th.	4:30 P.M.†	Religious News	M. to F.	2:05 P.M.
Continued Story Reading	M. W. F.	11:30 A.M.	Message to Israel	Sun.	8:45 A.M.	Round Table	Sun.,	3:00 P.M.
Editor Speaks, The	Sun.	4:00 P.M.	Missionary Echoes	Sat.	3:00 P.M.	Sacred Song	weekdays,	12:45 P.M.
Evening Meditation	Sun.	5:15 P.M.†	Moments of Melody	weekdays,	1:30 P.M.		Tue., Th., Sat.,	7:45 P.M.†
Evensong	Sun.	6:15 P.M.†		Sun., Th., Sat.	7:15 P.M.†	Saturday Singers	weekdays,	3:00 P.M.
From a City Tower	M., W., F.	2:15 P.M.		Sat.	10:30 A.M.	Shop Meeting	F.	12:15 P.M.
Gloria Trio	Sun.	9:45 A.M.	Mood Institute of Science	Sat.	7:00 P.M.†	Shut-In Program	M.,	10:30 A.M.
God's News Behind the News	M.	10:05 A.M.	Mood Press	Th.	3:15 P.M.	Singing Strings	Tue.,	3:30 P.M.
Golden Nuggets	Tue.	2:45 P.M.	Morning Classics	weekdays,	9:30 A.M.	Slumber Boat	Th.,	2:15 P.M.
Good News in Song	weekdays	9:00 A.M.	Morning Clock	weekdays,	7:15 A.M. *	Stories of Great Christians	M., W., F.	10:15 A.M.
Good Reading	M., W., F.	7:45 P.M.†	Morning Meditation	Sun.	7:30 A.M. *	Story Time for Boys and Girls	M., Tue., W., Th., Sat.	12:30 P.M.
Gospel in Music	Tue., Th., Sat.	6:30 P.M.†	Morning Worship	Sun.	4:05 P.M.	Student Pulpit	Sat.,	1:45 P.M.
Grace Notes	Sun.	8:30 A.M.	Music Story	Tue.	8:00 P.M.†	Sunday School Lesson	W.,	10:30 A.M.
Haven of Rest	Tue.	4:30 P.M.†	Music Without Words	daily	10:00 A.M.	Sunday Strings	Sun.,	4:15 P.M.†
Hebrew Christian Broadcast	M., W., F.	6:30 P.M.†	News	weekdays, 7:00*, 8:00 (M., 8:15)	7:30 P.M.†	Thoughts and Tunes	M., Tue., Th., F.	3:30 P.M.
Home Hour	W.	2:45 P.M.	No. 9 Elm Street	M., W., F., 2:45 P.M.	7:15 P.M.†	Thursday Songsters	Th.,	11:00 A.M.
Hymn Sing	M. to Th.	12:15 P.M.	Odz' n' Enz	W., F.,	9:15 A.M.	Treble Harmonies	Tue., Th., Sat.	5:15 P.M.†
Hymns You Love to Sing	Th.	3:00 P.M.	Old-Fashioned Revival Hour	Sun.	1:00 P.M.	Verse by Verse	M. to F.,	1:45 P.M.
Keyboard Harmonies	Th.	4:30 P.M.†	Old Favorites	W.	4:45 P.M.†	Women's News	Tue., Th.	10:05 A.M.
King's Highway	Tue.	3:15 P.M.	Old Testament Stories	Sat.,	9:15 A.M.	World-Wide Missions	Th.,	10:15 A.M.

*WMBI only
†WDLR only

WMBI AND WDLR PROGRAM SCHEDULE

WDLR—Daily, 8:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.

Komfort Korner	M., W., F.	5:15 P.M.†	Organ Prelude	Sun.,	10:30 A.M.
K.Y.B. Club	Sun.	2:00 P.M.	Organ Recital	Sun.,	12:30 P.M.
Let's Praise Him	Sun.	8:00 A.M.	Organ Vespers	daily,	5:30 P.M.†
Library Chats	Sat.	1:00 P.M.	Pacific Garden Mission	M.,	4:30 P.M.†
Listening Post	M. to F.	5:00 P.M.†	Prayer Circle	Tue. to Sat.	8:05 A.M.
Lutheran Hour	Sun.	4:30 P.M.†	Question Box	Tue., F.	10:30 A.M.
Mail Bag	Th.	9:15 A.M.	Quiet Hour	Tue.,	11:00 A.M.
Masterworks of Music	Sat.	2:05 P.M.		Sun.,	6:00 P.M.†
Meet the Students	F.	4:30 P.M.†		Tue.,	7:00 P.M.†
Melody Lane	M. to F.	2:30 P.M.	Radio School of the Bible	M., W., F.	3:00 P.M.
Men's Voices in Song	Sun.	9:00 A.M.	Rainbow Trio	Sat.,	7:00 P.M.†
Message	M., 7:00 P.M.†, Th.	4:30 P.M.†	Religious News	M. to F.	2:05 P.M.
Message to Israel	Sun.	8:45 A.M.	Round Table	Sun.,	3:00 P.M.
Missionary Echoes	Sat.	3:00 P.M.	Sacred Song	weekdays,	12:45 P.M.
Moments of Melody	weekdays,	1:30 P.M.		Tue., Th., Sat.,	7:45 P.M.†
	Sun., Th., Sat.	7:15 P.M.†	Saturday Singers	weekdays,	3:00 P.M.
Mood Institute of Science	Sat.	10:30 A.M.	Shop Meeting	F.	12:15 P.M.
Mood Press	Th.	7:00 P.M.†	Shut-In Program	M.,	10:30 A.M.
Morning Classics	weekdays,	9:30 A.M.	Singing Strings	Sun.,	3:30 P.M.
Morning Clock	weekdays,	7:15 A.M. *	Slumber Boat	Tue., Th.,	2:15 P.M.
Morning Meditation	Sun.	7:30 A.M. *	Stories of Great Christians	M., W., F.	10:15 A.M.
Music Story	Tue.	4:05 P.M.	Story Time for Boys and Girls	M., Tue., W., Th., Sat.	12:30 P.M.
Music Without Words	daily	8:00 P.M.†	Student Pulpit	Sat.,	1:45 P.M.
News	weekdays, 7:00*, 8:00 (M., 8:15)	10:00 A.M.	Sunday School Lesson	W.,	10:30 A.M.
	12:00 M., 2:00, 4:00, 6:00*	7:30 P.M.†	Sunday Strings	Sun.,	4:15 P.M.†
No. 9 Elm Street	M., W., F., 2:45 P.M.	7:15 P.M.†	Thoughts and Tunes	M., Tue., Th., F.	3:30 P.M.
Odz' n' Enz	W., F.,	9:15 A.M.	Thursday Songsters	Th.,	11:00 A.M.
Old-Fashioned Revival Hour	Sun.	1:00 P.M.	Treble Harmonies	Tue., Th., Sat.	5:15 P.M.†
Old Favorites	W.	4:45 P.M.†	Verse by Verse	M. to F.,	1:45 P.M.
Old Testament Stories	Sat.,	9:15 A.M.	Women's News	Tue., Th.	10:05 A.M.
Open Bible	W., F.	4:05 P.M.	World-Wide Missions	Th.,	10:15 A.M.
Organ	weekdays,	8:15 A.M.	Young People's Church of the Air	Sun.,	10:00 A.M.
	Tues. to Sat.,	4:30 P.M.†	Young People's Hour	Sun.,	3:30 P.M.
	Sat., 12:15 P.M.		Your Church School	Sat.,	11:30 A.M.
			Youth for Christ	Tue.,	10:15 A.M.

Moody Monthly

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements under this heading are 8 cents a word, minimum charge, \$1.60.
Copy is due by 20th of second month preceding date of issues.

BIBLE READING CLUBS

JOIN DAILY BIBLE READING CLUB. HELPS children and adults become Bible readers. Write for information. See our other advertisements this page. Christian Education Co., Dept. M. Box 31, Highland, Illinois.

BIBLES

FAIVRE ANNOTATED NEW TESTAMENT: English 50 cts., French-German 60 cts., Bound copies \$1.25. Alice Fontannaz, 506 Oakdale Avenue, Chicago 14M, Ill.

BIBLES REPAIRED

BIBLES REPAIRED, REBOUND. LEATHER OR Imitation Leather. 25 years Experience. Send for Prices. BIBLE HOSPITAL, 1715½ Wood St., Dallas 1, Texas.

BOOKS

NEW AND USED RELIGIOUS BOOKS AND SETS bought and sold. Free catalog upon request. Write at once. Baker Book House, 1019 Wealthy, S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

VINCENT WORD STUDIES FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. New clothbound sets. Four volumes \$20.00 postpaid. KREGEL'S BOOKSTORE, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

SELL US YOUR BOOKS. WE BUY USED RELIGIOUS BOOKS—"True to the Bible" Books—Books you no longer need. We buy whole libraries. We also buy good Non-Religious books. Send us a list of titles. Tell if good—fair—worn. We pay top prices. We pay cash and shipping cost. HOLTORF BOOK STORE, 160 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, 10, Ill. P.S. We also sell books.

MCGUFFEY'S READERS. 1879 EDITION. Clean, unused. Only \$1.00 up. Postcard brings prices. Kenneth Abbott, 134 North Harris, Columbus 49, Ohio.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR OUT-OF-PRINT AND hard-to-find theological books? We have thousands. We also purchase Religious libraries. Top prices paid. Write for catalog. New headquarters is Theological Book Service, 3914 Germantown Ave., Phila. 15, Pa.

BIBLE LORE LIBRARY—5 VOL., 632 PAGES, \$1.00. May we send on approval? Lester McConomy, 8300-B Roosevelt Blvd., Phila. 15, Pa.

NEW AND USED RELIGIOUS BOOKS AND SETS for sale. Hard to get books included. S. R. Goodman, 57 Jefferson Ave., Sharon, Pa.

ORDER YOUR NEW SET OF PULPIT COMMENTARY, 52 volumes now! Reduced price—\$59.50 plus transportation. KREGEL'S BOOKSTORE, 525 Eastern Avenue, S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

CHOIR GOWNS

BLACK CHOIR GOWNS \$12.00. LINDNER, 153-MB West 33, New York 1, N.Y.

DUPPLICATORS, MIMEOGRAPHS AND SUPPLIES

SAVE 50% ON DUPLICATING SUPPLIES. SEND \$1.00 for three sample stencils and one pound ink. New Duplicators now available. Immediate delivery, no priority. Gillesupply, 5348 Barry Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois.

FILMSLIDES, PROJECTION MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

BIBLE FILMSTRIPS (600 PICTURES) \$24. Also projectors, other filmstrips. See our other advertisements this page. Christian Education Co., Dept. M. Box 31, Highland, Illinois.

35 MM FILMSLIDES FOR THE CHURCH EVANGELISTIC SERMONS—Illustrated Hymns—Life of Christ—Mission Stories—Illustrated Bible Study. Free Catalog. Bond Slide Co., Dept. MC, 68 W. Washington, Chicago.

GREETING CARDS

BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS CARDS, TWENTY-one for \$1.00, with or without scripture. K. Allman, 90 Coral Street, Paterson 2, N.J.

HELP WANTED

"A CHRISTIAN FIRM IS LOOKING FOR ZEALOUS and ambitious Christian people for the following lines of work. Chiefs and Stationary Engineers, Maintenance men, truckdrivers, foremen and floor ladies, experienced office women, men and women for general factory work; seamstresses for manufacturing washable apparel, day and night watchmen etc. For particulars write, telephone or call on (between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.) Mr. E. D. Roberts, 220 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10, Illinois. Telephone is SUP 1710. Particulars will be given on request.

INDEXES

THE WILSON INDEX SYSTEM OF FILING AND Indexing. Designed for needs of clergymen and other Biblical students. Circulars upon request. WILSON INDEX CO., East Haddam, Conn.

MAGAZINES

STRENGTHEN CHRISTIAN HOMES, INTRODUCE *The Christian Parent*, monthly parent magazine on Bible basis (includes daily devotions for children) \$2.00 year. Children love *The Children's Hour* weekly paper with stories that help children love Jesus, 50 cents year, less in quantity. See our other advertisements this page. Christian Education Co., Dept. M, Box 31, Highland, Illinois.

"PRESBYTERIAN, ATTENTION," SEND FOR free sample copy *The Southern Presbyterian Journal*, a semi-monthly magazine devoted to the statement, defense and propagation of the Gospel, the faith which was once for all delivered to the saints. Yearly subscription one dollar. The Southern Presbyterian Journal, Weaverville, N.C.

MINISTERIAL GREETINGS

UNIQUE CHRISTMAS GREETING CALENDARS. Variety of shades, pads and pictures. Samples on request. Rex Gift Shop, Freeburg, Pa.

MISCELLANEOUS

BORN AGAIN CHRISTIAN—TEN-YEAR WHEEL chair invalid sells billfolds, Calf \$3.00, Lamb \$3.50, tax included. Men's, women's calf link belts, wide, narrow, black, brown, \$1.00. Plastic link belts, suspenders, assorted colors, \$1.50. All hand-finished. State color, size. Johnnie McDaniels, Burkley, Ky.

MUSIC AND COMPOSITION

CORRECT AND SINGABLE MUSIC SETTING for your hymn-poems assures editorial consideration. Music composed, arranged, edited and printed. New Booklet. Poetic Metre—Explained, 25c. Est. 1918. Raymond Iden (MB), Mount Vernon, Ohio.

PIANO SOLOS—BOOK TWO OF "SACRED CLASSICS." 18 beautiful favorite hymn arrangements, including 3 descriptive solos and 2 musical poems, \$1.00. Biola Book Room, 560 So. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MUSIC PLATES

WE WILL MAKE ENGRAVED PLATES AND will print 1,000 single copies of your Gospel Song for \$12. Special prices for 8 or more songs. Quotations also given for printing your song books. Write Singspiration Press, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 4, Illinois.

NON-RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

NON-RESIDENT COURSES—HIGH SCHOOL, College, Professional Degrees. 35th Year. Capital City College, Washington 5, D. C.

NURSES TRAINING SCHOOLS

MAKE UP TO \$30-\$40 WEEK AS A TRAINED Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. R-12, Chicago.

OBJECT LESSONS

GOSPEL OBJECT LESSONS, SEND 20 CENTS for object and list. "The Gospel Illustrator," Tioga Co., Nichols, N.Y.

OFFERING ENVELOPES

OFFERING ENVELOPES "WASTELESS SYSTEM"—Good until used. All kinds—Bargain offer. Write Dufold & Trifold Company, Trenton 4, N.J.

OPTOMETRIST

INVISIBLE CONTACT LENSES FITTED—EYES examined—Glasses fitted—Visual training. Dr. Andrew Leto, 5617 Belmont Ave., Chicago 34, Berkshire 3731.

ORGANS

ESTEY CHAPLAIN'S FOLDING ORGANS. NOW available to Churches, Missionaries, etc. \$127. Act now. Springer, 3117 Harrison, Canton, Ohio.

ORIGINAL SCRIPTURES

READ NEW TESTAMENT IN SACRED ORIGINAL, not translations. Visual method easy to learn. First Lesson, particulars, \$1.00. Lessons O. T. Hebrew also \$1.00. Christian Fellowship, Sellersville, Pa.

PHOTO FINISHING AND SUPPLIES

ROLLS DEVELOPED — EXTRA ENLARGED — Prints 6 or 8 exposure 30c, 12 exposure 40c, 16 exposure 50c. Reprints 10 or more 4c each. 5x7 enlargement 25c, 8 x 10 enlargement 40c. Write for Souvenir. Mt. Horeb Photo Service, Box 585, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

QUALITY AND SERVICE. ROLLS DEVELOPED and printed 25c, with Jumbo Enlarged Prints 30c. Skruoland, 6444-I, Diversey, Chicago.

PLANTS

CACTUS: 10 RARE SPECIES \$1.00. SMALL DISH garden plants unusual species from world origins 10 for \$1.00. Coopers, Orlando, Fla.

PRINTING

JOB PRINTING, FINE WORK, REASONABLE price, quick service. Let us quote on your next printing job. ECONOMY PRINTING, Station A., Box 513, Champaign, Illinois.

SHUFFLEBOARD GAME EQUIPMENT

EVERYTHING NEEDED, CATALOGUE FREE. Best Composition Discs—\$10.00 set. Complete sets—\$15.00, \$20.00, \$25.00, \$35.00. Daytona Shuffleboard Co., Philmont, New York.

SOCIETIES

SOCIETIES—RAISE FUNDS SELLING VANILLA. Money-back guarantee. For full information write, Wertz Products, 1522 Cory Dr., Dayton 6, Ohio.

SONG BOOKS

FOR SALE AT HALF PRICE, 230 COPIES "Great Songs of the Church Number 2," blue cloth bound, very slightly used, 600 hymns with indexes of tunes, texts, topics, choruses, first lines and titles. Regular price \$65.00 a hundred, price to you \$32.50. Write Walter E. King, 5300 W. Oakdale Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

TRACT PRINTING

THE SALVATION TRACT SOCIETY, CRAFTON Station, Pittsburgh, Pa. Printers and distributors of sound Gospel tracts and booklets. Samples and prices on request.

TRACTS

SOUND SCRIPTURAL TRACTS, 400 FOR \$1.00. 25 Gospel stamps for 10 cents. Scripture Tract Society, Box 64, Marcus Hook, Pa.

THIRTY YEARS WRITING AND PUBLISHING Scriptural Tracts. Samples free. Dr. J. E. McKee, Alpine, N.Y.

FINE SAMPLE ASSORTMENT OF FAITH INSPIRING Deeper Life and Salvation tracts free. Victory Tract League, 18 S. Pack Sq., Asheville, N.C.

FREE GOSPEL TRACTS: WHERE WILL YOU Spend Eternity?; Jesus Is Coming; and other two-page, concise, Scriptural gospel tracts to earnest Christian workers for prayerful distribution. M. H. Duncan, Route 7, Lubbock, Texas.

REDEEM THE TIME FOR GOD WITH SCRIPTURE tracts. For 500 send \$1.00 to K. Allman, 90 Coral Street, Paterson 2, N.J. All money received is used for the Lord's work.

JEWISH WAILING WALL, DESCRIBING THE Jew in Prophecy. Free to S. S. teachers. Walter Zvoda, 174 W. Chestnut, Asheville, N.C.

TYPEWRITER AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

COMPLETE TYPEWRITER AND ADDING MACHINE service. Special postcard duplicating machine with automatic feed and full supply kit. Only \$9.50. The Typewriter Specialist, 1756 W. 48th St., Chicago, Ill. YDS. 1820 ask for Mr. Beutler.

DUPPLICATORS, ADDRESSOGRAPHS, FOLDERS, Sealers, Adding Machines. Write for free bargain list. Pruitt, 425 N. LaSalle, Chicago.

WANTED

WANTED TO BUY RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES OR religious books. Write to Moody Monthly, Box B, 153 Institute Place, Chicago 10, Ill.

BORN AGAIN CHRISTIAN YOUNG LADIES FOR expanding office of old established retail store. Permanent work—good pay—Christian atmosphere. Roy Baumann Appliances, 4002 Irving Park Road, Mulberry 7700, Chicago 41, Illinois.

"MISSIONARY DESIRES TO PURCHASE 8MM movie projector. Write giving price to P.O. Box 164, Butte, Nebraska.

The Fullness of the Spirit

[Continued from page 253]

of the Spirit of life" (Rom. 8:2). When the fullness of the Spirit of God is mine, everything that is dead is going to be shuffled off, and there is going to be life.

Haven't you found that some Christians communicate to you strength, life itself.

I think of a poor old Scotch woman back in my first pastorate, not much education as the world counts education, but I tell you she was educated; she knew God. You couldn't go out from the presence of that dear old lady without being stronger and purer and more courageous.

The fullness of the Spirit of God is going to mean there is life, and that life will be communicated, for "out of his innermost being shall flow rivers of living water" (John 7:38, R.V.), said the Lord Jesus—the Spirit of God in the life of the believer.

These are some of the evidences of the Spirit of God. It's not just a matter of great preaching. It's not just a matter of giving a great Sunday school lesson. It's not just a matter of having a response to the invitation, as good as that is. But it comes right down first of all, in my judgment, to these everyday truths—that the Christian who is filled with the Spirit of God will live a pure life, an honest life, a gracious life, a life that strengthens, helps and blesses those who contact it.

ONE THING MORE—the possibility of the fullness of the Spirit of God. Why is it even necessary to mention the possibility? The New Testament is filled with it.

A band of men of varying degrees of

native ability who were filled with the Spirit of God turned the world upside down in their generation. Certainly if you believe the New Testament, if you accept the Bible as the Word of God, I don't have to argue that it's possible. There's the demonstration of it, the example of it.

If that example seems far off, in the dim and distant past, then let's come up to date. During the past week I was reading again about David Brainerd. Here's a description of him by A. J. Gordon. You'll remember that Brainerd was in his late twenties.

"Now that man did the greatest work by prayer. He was in the depths of those forests alone, unable to speak the language of the Indians, but he spent whole days in prayer. What was he praying for? He knew that he could not reach these savages; he did not understand their language. If he wanted to speak at all, he must find somebody who could vaguely interpret his thoughts. Therefore, he knew that anything he might do must be absolutely dependent on the power of God, so he spent whole days praying simply that the power of the Holy Ghost might come upon him so unmistakably that these people should not be able to stand before him.

"What was the answer? Once he preached through a drunken interpreter, so the story goes, a man so intoxicated that he could scarcely stand up—it was the best he could do. Yet scores were converted through that sermon. We cannot account for it, only that it was the tremendous power of God behind him—a man filled with the Spirit of God."

Beloved, I believe that you and I as believers in Christ, who have prided ourselves on our orthodoxy, on our beliefs, need that touch of the Spirit of God. I believe there can never be this fullness in the life of any believer until there has been a confession of sin, and I believe that confession of sin includes contrition and restitution.

Let me read from the Word of God: "Having therefore these promises [the ones spoken of at the close of chapter 6], beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God" (II Cor. 7:1, R.V.).

"Let us cleanse ourselves." You and I are not able to provide the ground of that cleansing; we don't have to. The Lord Jesus shed His precious blood on Calvary for that cleansing. But you and I do have to provide the instrument by which this daily cleansing will be ours, and that instrument is confession, for I read: "If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness" (I John 1:9).

I believe if we are to know fellowship with God—that fellowship with God that will make us live as we ought to live, that will make us the characters we should be, that will make us the servants of God we should be—we must confess sin, any sin that comes between us and God. We can't

put a lid on it; we can't extenuate it; we can't in any way go on with God while that sin remains unconfessed and harbored in our hearts. "Let us cleanse ourselves." That's God's Word.

Do you remember how it's put in the book of Acts? "He made no distinction between us [the Jews] and them [the Gentiles], cleansing their hearts by faith" (Acts 15:9, R.V.). When by an act of faith in the Lord Jesus I claim that forgiveness of God for sin, there is fellowship, unbroken and complete, between me and a holy God.

To prove the validity of that confession, I think there ought to be some contrition. As I look into this cold heart of mine, if there's any sin above another sin that I see, it's the sin of hardness of heart—a heart that's unwilling to melt, eyes that are unwilling to cry.

I know we live in the Occident. I understand that the Western World prides itself on its ability to restrain its feelings, to be undemonstrative, but oh, that we might cry for the sins of the world! Somehow or other, I think we'd get farther; I think these hearts of ours wouldn't be so hard, so complacent.

But beyond that—to me this is absolutely necessary, and I don't think the reality of confession can be demonstrated to man apart from this—there is restitution. That's the proof that when I say, "I'm sorry," I really am.

When it's within our power to make right the thing we've done wrong, God helps us to make it right! If we want the fullness of the Spirit of God, it begins right here—it doesn't end here.

There's a second thing that's absolutely necessary—consecration, yieldedness to God, surrender to the Lord. I wonder, Christians, as we face the issue right now between us and God, is there any controversy? Is there anything we are withholding from God?

I don't need to mention again the various departments of life, the various items that have to be surrendered. All has to be surrendered—our members are presented as instruments of righteousness unto God; these bodies are presented unto God, yielded as a living sacrifice.

You and I will never know the fullness of the Spirit of God until first of all there has been a confession, and then a consecration, a yielding to God of everything.

ONE THING MORE, for I don't think we've reached the end of it yet. I think there has to be a claiming. There has to be a daily walk of faith. There has to be a moment by moment entering into the thing that we're talking about.

When I've confessed and made right the sin, when in yieldedness to God—perhaps brought low in tears before Him in surrender—I arise and by faith claim what He offers me, then I'll know the fullness of the divine Spirit.

"As therefore ye received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk in him" (Col. 2:6, R.V.). You received Him, and you did it by faith; that's the way you walk in Him. There's no other way I know than a daily walk by faith, claiming God's Word, resting on His promises, and God will carry you through.

DARBY

Matthew \$1.00. Mark \$1.00. Luke \$1.25. Hebrews \$1.00. Tabernacle \$1.00.

VINE'S

Expository Dictionary of N.T. Words in 4 volumes, \$17.50. Gives the precise meaning of the original Greek word in the English.

WHYTE'S

Bible Characters in 6 volumes, \$12.50.

BIBLE TRUTH BOOKROOM

Virginia, Minnesota

Christmas Greetings For Pastors

Cards and folders with appropriate messages to church members and friends

WEEKLY CHURCH BULLETINS

With inside pages blank for mimeographing your program and announcements.

Also beautiful lithographed bulletins for special occasions.

Write Today for Samples

THE WOOLVERTON PRINTING CO. Cedar Falls, Iowa

Youth Supplement

S. MAXWELL CODER



An Unusual Challenge

by WARREN FILKIN



Harmon

A FRIEND was speaking at a Youth for Christ meeting in a large city in the North, some months ago. The auditorium was full. The usual variety program was under way. The young people were enjoying the meeting immensely.

My friend leaned over to the director of the organization and said, "It looks to me as if everyone in this place is a Christian. What do you think?"

The director nodded his head in the affirmative.

"Well," said my friend, "with your permission I am going to do something that I have never done before in any service. I am going to find out how many in this crowd are already Christians."

The director gave his assent. So when my friend got up to bring the message, he explained to the people what had just transpired between the director and himself. When he asked how many were Christians, everybody in that great auditorium stood up.

"Now you want to see evangelistic results in this meeting. How do you expect me to pick evangelistic results here tonight, when there is nothing to pick. If I should bring an evangelistic message and get no results, you would go home and say, 'My, what a poor preacher!' So I am not going to preach an evangelistic sermon tonight. I am going to bring a challenge to you young people to do something real for Jesus Christ."

The speaker then talked about missions—home missions—home missions right inside the church. He told about the mission Sunday schools and churches conducted by the church where he is pastor. He told how much good it had done to his own people to work in these missions. He told how he had sold these people on missions at home. He found that the people who were really interested in missions around the world were interested in missions right in their own street and right in their own neighborhood. Through the years a dozen or more mission Sunday schools had been started, and a number of these are now self-supporting churches.

All of this indicates that somebody besides the workers from his own church have been blessed by these missions and mission Sunday schools. Hundreds have been brought to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ and are now living testimo-

nies to the value and blessing of the mission work conducted by the church.

My friend asked these young people to whom he was speaking that night if they would not like to go back to their own churches and begin to do something real for Jesus Christ. He challenged them, "Go back to your church and ask your pastor for a corner in the church building somewhere where you can start a Sunday school class—a brand new class of boys and girls whom you will go out and find by yourselves for this purpose.

"How many of you will promise me and promise God that you will do just this?"

Seven young people stood up.

"I want to see you and talk with you after the service."

So these seven young people met him at the close of the service. They all insisted that they were in earnest about the matter of starting a new class in their Sunday school, of boys and girls or men and women not now attending or enrolled in any Sunday school.

The meeting may not have had all of

Evangelistic opportunities which are not being seized

the glamor that is attached to a great evangelistic service, but there was business done for God that night. My friend is a great evangelist and a great evangelistic pastor, and much as he loves a great evangelistic service he feels down deep in his heart that the future results of that service will be greater than can be estimated now.

As I heard my friend tell this story I wondered about young people across this country who want a thrill—a real one, a lasting one—one that can only come from serving Christ in an active way through doing a definite job for Jesus Christ. There are hundreds and thousands of boys and girls and young people around every church who do not go to anybody's church or Sunday school. To go out and reach these young people and boys and girls through a Sunday school class is one of the greatest evangelistic opportunities that I know anything about.

As the Youth for Christ speaker challenged those young people in his service that night to start a new mission class for Christ, so I challenge you today to commit your life and your all completely to Christ, and then, with His help, to begin a real work for Christ.

Depend on it, there is no better method of a young man cleansing his way than by taking heed thereto, according to God's Word, and for spiritual quickening; but let us use it more frequently as the bath of the Spirit. Let us bathe in it. Let us revel in it as the grimy children of the slums in the laughing wavelets of river and sea.

We cannot help having a nature keenly susceptible to evil; we cannot avoid being tempted; but God waits to assist us.—F. B. Meyer.

FURNACES

by C. Norman Bartlett

Finally then, brethren, we beseech and exhort you in the Lord Jesus, that . . . ye abound more and more.—I Thessalonians 4:1, R.V.

WE beseech and exhort you"—do we sense the intensity of yearning in these words? The heart of Paul was a veritable furnace of spiritual passion and intercession in behalf of those who were dear to him in the Lord. And this was no small factor in his tremendous success as a kingdom builder. He wrought greatly because he felt deeply. He radiated the love of Jesus and moved men mightily for truth and right for the reason that the fires of spirituality were kept burning bright and hot in his soul.

What about the fires in our own hearts? The warming of our lives with the grace of Jesus is far more essential to health and comfort than the heating of our homes with coal or wood or oil. Do we diffuse the cheering warmth of Christian love wherever we go?

The life of every Christian ought to be a portable radiator connected with a central heating plant of the redemptive love of God in Christ. Or, to change the figure slightly, we might think of our lives as boilers indispensable in the greatest of all industries, that of enriching the world with the golden fruits of Christlike living. It takes blazing fires of devotion and intercessory passion in the heart to get up enough steam to make the cause of the Master move forward by leaps and bounds. How about our fires?



FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE FAITH

*The Nuremberg Trial:
a throne of judgment*

by WILBUR M. SMITH

WHEN the Nuremberg trial came to an end, the *New York Times* (October 1) carried an editorial of a full column and a half with the heading, "Judgment at Nuremberg." Probably more than at any time in five centuries or more, the significance of the conception of judgment as revealed in the Holy Scriptures has been engraved on the hearts and minds of men.

The idea of future judgment in the blissful pseudomillennial days before the first World War was looked upon as just a bubble blown by medieval theologians, and the whole idea of final judgment was pooh-poohed and dismissed with a careless sweep of the hand on the part of our super intellectuals. That time has passed. A throne of judgment has been set up on this very earth where crimes have been investigated, evidence has been accumulated, and just and honorable verdicts have been rendered. Let me quote, if I may, the second paragraph of this editorial:

"Thus for the first time in history, the leaders of a nation have been brought to judgment for acts hitherto covered by the immunity derived from national sovereignty, and brought to judgment not by the sword of the victors wielded in the heat of passion, but by a court of law constituted according to the best legal principles of all nations. It is true that this trial is without precedent, which has raised fundamental questions as to its legal aspects and implications. It is also true that the court did not and could not take into consideration all the imponderable and emotional factors of German life and history on which the Nazi movement fed, nor the actions of the statesmen of other nations and their influence on developments which history will not fail to evaluate, but rather judged the Nazis on their own acts and motives alone. There will be, however, no challenge of the essential justice of

the verdict itself. Indeed, any other verdict except that of guilty for most of the individuals and organizations on trial would be regarded as an outrage to the conscience and sense of justice of mankind and an insult to the millions of Nazi victims. That goes for the masses of the vanquished as well. And the defendants themselves, who in their heyday used to boast that they were brave fellows risking their heads, but who at the trial tried to put all the blame on Hitler, either accepted responsibility for or confessed to some of the crimes charged against them, and will not be surprised that their purely technical defense has failed."

It was this great and dreadful subject of judgment that the apostle Paul himself emphasized as he preached in the intellectual center of the world, Athens, for you will remember that the record says: "The times of ignorance therefore God overlooked; but now he commandeth men that they should all everywhere repent: inasmuch as he hath appointed a day in which he will judge the world in righteousness by the man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead" (Acts 17:30, 31, R.V.).

The whole world can now more easily believe in and the hearts of honorable men can more assuredly look for a universal, final, exhaustive judgment on the part of God, as they see in a much smaller way this just condemnation of this gang of criminals, who, had the war gone the other way, would have been stalking the earth in satanic pride.

I think this is a good time to emphasize the fact of coming judgment in some of our meetings, and to give consideration to the scriptural teachings on the subject, for I am afraid very few would even know where to find the passages in the Word of God that speak of this final assize (see e.g., Matt. 10:15; 11:22, 24; 12:36; John 6:39, 40, 44, 54; 11:24; 12:48; Matt. 7:22; Luke 6:23; 10:12; 21:34; Romans 2:5; Jude 6; II Pet. 2:9; 3:7; I John 4:17; Rev. 11:18; 20:12, 13).

I bring to your attention some excellent words from a work now rarely seen, by the late Professor William Caven,

Christ's Teaching Concerning the Last Things, (p. 60):

"If the doom of each individual is really fixed at death—fixed by Him who knows the history of every life, as He knows all things—why, it may be asked, should there be a day of judgment afterwards? What further end is to be accomplished thereby? This final, public act of judgment is the complete vindication of God's justice both to those who are judged and to the moral universe.

The absolute righteousness of God in all His dealings through life, and in the destiny awarded, is now brought home to those who are judged as never before. Those who are condemned feel in their inmost being that the sentence passed upon them is according to their desert; and, though salvation is entirely of grace, those who are adjudged righteous would see that the reward bestowed upon them is, in every case, according to their works.

"What presents itself first to the mind when we think of the ends served by the final judgment is the public vindication of divine justice—the vindication of God's righteousness in the sight of men and angels, of all moral beings. This certainly is a very high end. The manifestation of His own glory—that is, of the excellency of His own perfection—is an end than which none can be higher. In the whole of His works and in the whole history of His administration God is revealing Himself, and to learn of Him as His perfections are thus manifested is the highest blessedness of the creature. To know Him is the constant aim of all holy beings, and of all who are seeking to be holy. To make known, by the Church, the manifold wisdom of God, to the principalities and powers in heavenly places, enters into the eternal purpose which God has purposed in Christ Jesus.

"The righteousness of God's administration and His justice in recompensing both the righteous and the wicked have at no time and in no place been without attestation. But looking broadly over the field of human history, no one would say that complete proof of God's equity in His dealing with individual men has been presented to the eyes of His crea-

[Continued on page 311]



Signposts Aloft

by Dick Ross

Part 4: RADIO NAVIGATION

New discoveries and inventions provide us with new illustrations of the truths of the Word of God



RADIO as an aid to navigation has always occupied a favored spot in my practical application of Air Corps training. When the war replaced my broadcast microphone with a pair of wings I thought surely my chosen profession of radio was deserving of the utmost confidence. In fact, it gave me much satisfaction during that wartime period aloft, to be able to measure bearings from some of the same radio towers which, short months previously, had transmitted programs timed by my watch!

Of course, faith in all forms of aerial navigation is a necessary step; one's proficiency seems to be in direct proportion to his confidence in each method, for only then can he give equal consideration to all findings and thereby achieve a maximum degree of accuracy in the final interpretation of all available information.

Radio navigation equipment aboard the medium and heavy types of aircraft consists of: a radio receiver, enabling the reception of all aircraft communication transmissions on a wide band of frequencies; (2) a radio compass, which translates the plane's position in relation to the tuned station, by means of an indicator, to the correct compass bearing; (3) usually a radar altimeter showing actual elevation above the terrain below, and (4) increasingly in evidence on craft engaged in long-range navigation, some form of LORAN—itself meaning "Long Range"—about which we'll have more to say later.

The first two devices mentioned, the standard multiple-band receiver and the radio compass, are instruments of established usage, while radar and the rang-

ing devices which measure distances electronically from a group of ground stations are wartime developments now being adapted to peacetime aerial commerce.

Undoubtedly everyone has heard at one time or another of the "airways" which connect the principal cities of our nation. Tourists driving during night hours are acquainted with the chain of airway beacons which stretches out across bleak areas of lonely countryside, visually marking these same highways of the sky. The American system of airways is based on an extensive system of range stations, transmitting their "A" and "N" signals in Morse code in such a way as to provide aircraft with a constant uninterrupted "tone" if they are "on the beam"—that narrow overlapping area between the quadrants, about three degrees wide. By hearing the station's call letters, transmitted every half minute, the pilot and navigator may orient themselves aurally. The radio compass will determine the exact direction of the station in degrees. By tuning two or three of these stations and plotting their bearings, the intersection of these "lines of position" is determined. This gives what is called a "radio fix"—the estimated position of the aircraft based on radio compass bearings.

If one of these range stations is located adjacent to the home airport or destination, the radio compass may also be used as a "homing" device. The pilot tunes the station and turns his plane until the pointer registers zero degrees, indicating the station lies dead ahead. The aircraft then "homes-in" on the range station.

The millions of dollars spent to make the United States one of the countries in which navigation is most simple, at times would tempt the flier to ignore other methods of navigation, and to rely entirely on his headphones and radio compass dial.

I remember a training flight which our crew made in a B-24 over South Carolina one afternoon. It was a hot

Pilotless or robot plane catapulted from an aircraft carrier, is being brought in for a three point landing by the ground control officer, seated in the chair, during practice operations in San Diego, Calif. Acme photo.

* * *

summer day, and the weather was "CAVU" (ceiling and visibility unlimited). Our Metro information warned of a pending change, however, and sure enough, during the middle of the afternoon the skies darkened and a line of *cumulo nimbus* (thunderheads) moved in from off the coast. For an hour we dodged the treachery of those storms, with my compass never settling down to a constant heading. During that hour, all of us discovered that, marvelous though the American system of radio range stations may be, in the midst of electrical storms the radio compass is like a thing possessed, spinning crazily. We found our headphones utterly useless; raucous static blanketed out every signal on all bands. When we finally broke out of the overcast, pilotage alone made possible a heading home, and I assure you that on the last leg of that flight we all did some serious thinking, filing away a careful mental note always to use all forms of navigation—it was too evident with what ease any one of the "signposts aloft" could be temporarily obliterated.

Weather, however, is only one of the threats to complete efficiency in standard radio navigation. Early in the game, the cadet quickly learns the danger of "bent beams" caused by mountainous terrain, the strange "night effect" when one attempts to use stations which are too distant, and the "land-sea effect" which makes over-water navigation a bit tricky.

Then the fledgling is introduced to LORAN, and suddenly he sees in the future an ease of navigation which he never dreamed possible. For as refinements are made on this system of navigation, there is little doubt but that here may be the answer to all of the

[Continued on page 311]

YOUTH FOR CHRIST NEWS

The United Lutheran Churches of America are planning a school for the deaf, to be built near New York City at the cost of \$1,500,000. A national survey has revealed that 38 per cent of America's deaf citizens live in the eastern area of the United States.

A significant comment on the responsibility facing the churches in view of the large numbers of young people being won to Christ at Youth for Christ meetings appears in *The Presbyterian*:

"When these young people whose hearts are afire with a new-found faith open the doors of the church of their choice and joyously make their entrance, what will they find? It is this question that disturbs.... The truth that we must admit, even those of us who consider ourselves loyal churchmen, is that great sections of the Church are not proclaiming the glorious gospel committed to their charge.... The saving and keeping power of a Christ who died and rose again is tragically lacking in the messages from many of our modern pulpits. Young people who have come out of meetings where the cross and resurrection of Jesus Christ have been exalted will turn away from such churches in disappointment and chagrin."

Inter-Varsity and Foreign Missions Fellowship officers have planned a student convention to be held at the University of Toronto, December 27 to January 2. According to an announcement which appears in *His*, the aim of this convention will be "to bring together students from all over North America, with leaders of the missionary movement at home and abroad, to consider afresh our responsibility to take the gospel of Christ to every person in the world." The convention theme will be, "Complete the Commission."

Selective Service figures show that one out of every four men between the ages of eighteen and twenty examined for service in the armed forces was rejected for mental, physical or educational deficiencies.

It is estimated that American parents will spend \$232,000,000 for toys this Christmas.

Chapters of the Christian War Veterans of America have recently been organized in Westmont College, Santa Barbara, Calif., and Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. This organization is not to be confused with an anti-Semitic organization known as the "Christian Veterans of America."

According to the *Temperance Advocate*, 62 per cent of American youths between the ages of sixteen and twenty-four are drinkers.

Every young person who wants vocational guidance will get it if Congressman Graham A. Barden has his way. He has introduced legislation to authorize \$78,500,000 each year in Federal funds for vocational-guidance projects. —Classmate

It is estimated that Youth for Christ reaches a million young people every Saturday night.

A conference attended by 200 Christian Chinese college and university students was held recently in Chungking. During the meeting twenty students volunteered to de-

vote their lives to spreading the gospel in "the regions beyond."

Recently, under the pressure of international circumstances and against its will, the Spanish government showed itself disposed to grant a very limited degree of freedom in matters of conscience and worship. Nevertheless, until

now there are no signs that these rights will be granted to Protestant youth. On the contrary, the Elementary Education Act, which was passed by the Spanish Cortes in July, 1945, states clearly that the whole of Spanish education should be infused by a strong Catholic spirit and must be subordinated in every detail to the spiritual oversight of the Catholic ecclesiastical authorities. This law leaves not the slightest room for the instruction of Protestant children in the faith of their parents, neither in private nor public institutions. Protestant schools in Spain remain as great an impossibility as ever.

—*The Presbyterian*

Norman J. Clayton is one of the best-known and most-gifted gospel song and chorus writers in America today. His words and music always convey a true scriptural and spiritual message. It is a genuine pleasure to present this hitherto unpublished chorus from his heart and pen.—Wendell P. Loveless.

His Love, Like a Sunbeam

N. J. C.

NORMAN J. CLAYTON

His love, like a sun-beam, is shining from heaven To brighten life's pathway for

me, . . . And all thro' the jour-ne-y it thrills me and fills me With

D. S.—gra-cious is Je-sus, my Sav-iour and Keep-er, His

FINE prais-es of joy and ju - bi - lee; . . . From morning till evening He

love shines up-on me all the while. . .

rit. D. S. show-ers up-on me The blessings and mercies that meet my ev'-ry need, All

Copyright, 1946, by Norman J. Clayton. Used by permission

A unique presentation
of the Christmas story
as a young people's topic



Voices Heard at Christ's Birth

WHEN Caesar Augustus issued his decree that all the world should be taxed, there must have been a veritable babel of voices in every city of the Roman empire. Multitudes returned to the villages of their birth. There were heart-breaking separations, happy reunions, and every conceivable set of circumstances in which people talk.

All of those voices have been hushed for centuries. It would be impossible to find any trace of what was said in millions of conversations which took place in the period immediately surrounding the birth of Christ. Impossible, that is, except for the inspired record of what God has been pleased to preserve for us in the Bible. As we examine the Scriptures, we discover that certain representative utterances have been written for our learning and admonition.

If we listen carefully, we can hear what was being said by angels and demons; by worldlings and believers; by religious leaders and political leaders; by wise men and peasants. It is possible even to hear what the eternal Son of God said to His Father on the very night of His birth. Taken together, these representative voices depict a remarkable series of various attitudes which may be taken toward the God of heaven and His incarnate Son.

1. There was the voice of the unseen world above, made audible when the angels burst the bands of their invisibility to express their joy at Messiah's birth, and to make known to men the significance of what had just happened in the lowly stable of the city of David (Luke 2:10). The Scripture is not lacking in other intimations of what the occupants of heaven talk about, but here is, in

clearest tones, the bright picture of what the angels said, on that night of nights: "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men" (v. 14).

2. The voice of the heedless world around has been crystallized for us in one brief phrase. What did men and women and young people say as they gathered in their own cities in obedience to the decree of Caesar? They talked of everything under the sun, but evidently God's promised Redeemer had no place in their conversation. When Joseph and Mary, heirs to the throne of David, came to the city in which God had announced Christ should be born, "there was no room for them in the inn" (Luke 2:7). From the viewpoint of eternity, this is all that the babel of voices in Bethlehem meant. Thus tersely, the Bible summarizes what was spoken that night in David's city. Nor should this be considered remarkable, when we see the world maintaining its ancient attitude, in spite of the fact that Christ lives today. There is still no room for Him, nor for those who are dearest to Him.

3. Breaking forth into evil words and deeds was the voice of the unseen world beneath. "Herod, when he saw that he was mocked of the wise men, was exceeding wroth" (Matt. 2:16). There can be no doubt whatsoever that the terrible anger of Christ's great adversary, Satan, and his demon host, is visible in the wrath of Satan's emissary, Herod. Just as unseen evil forces sought to destroy the children of Israel at the time of Moses' birth, and thus prevent the birth of Christ, so did Satan now seek to murder the infant Saviour. The real attitude of the unseen world of wicked spirits toward the Lord Jesus was demon-

strated for all future generations to behold.

4. The voice of religious indifference spoke through the scribes and Pharisees of Jerusalem, who paid no heed when wise men came seeking information as to where Christ should be born. These religious leaders knew the Old Testament Scriptures, but were apathetic to what they contained. They could even direct the wise men to the Saviour, after consulting Micah and reading the words, "In Bethlehem of Judea: for thus it is written by the prophet" (Matt. 2:5), but they themselves did not go to worship Him.

In every generation since then, there have likewise been men in places of leadership who have known what the Bible teaches about Christ, but who have not acted on the knowledge they possessed.

5. The voice of the spirit of prophecy was also heard after Christ was born. Representing those devout and earnest students of God's Word who have always looked for the salvation of the Lord were two saints in Jerusalem. The secret prayers of Simeon brought the secret assurance that he would behold the Messiah, and one day he was able to say: "Mine eyes have seen thy salvation" (Luke 2:30). Prayer and fasting gave to the aged Anna power to pierce with prophetic glance into the divine purpose. She "gave thanks likewise unto the Lord, and spake of him to all them that looked for redemption in Jerusalem" (Luke 2:38). Christ cannot be hidden from the eyes of faith.

6. The voice of adoring worship has ever been heard where God has manifested His saving grace. We read that the wise men "fell down, and worshipped him" (Matt. 2:11). What words they spoke we know not, but their act of worship expresses to us the proper attitude of all who are truly wise today. The dim starlight of some ancient revelation, handed down perhaps from the captives of Daniel's time, who lived in the land from which the wise men came, led them to the brighter light of the written Word. The light of revelation in turn brought them to the very presence of Him who is the Light of the world.

7. The voice of childlike faith is to be heard in the response of the shepherds to the message of the angels. Said they: "Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which is come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us" (Luke 2:15). Unbelief would have said, "Let us see whether this thing has actually come to pass," but faith ex-

[Continued on page 312]

Signposts Aloft

[Continued from page 308]

variables which the aerial navigator has faced in his journeys aloft. The skillful LORAN operator can pin-point himself above an overcast within a few hundred yards—instead of a few miles! Britain's famed "Gee Box"—a forerunner of LORAN—enabled many an 8th Air Force navigator to find not only the general area of his base, but the actual runway itself!

LORAN is a complex receiving device which measures the distance of aircraft from a group of transmitters, usually three—a "master" and two "slave" stations. This distance is measured in the infinitely small fraction of a second required for packets of energy to reach the plane, and a fluorescent screen enables the operator to count the distance visually, by referring to characteristic "pips" and "blips"—electronic "doodles" on the LORAN scope.

The Christian frequently has likened prayer to radio, since our petitions gain access into the very Holy of Holies by spanning the gulf which separates us from our heavenly Father. Prior to LORAN, this simile broke down too often: radio was subject to the whim of the weather, and the pranks of terrestrial phenomena.

This has been largely remedied now, and perhaps since this navigator made his last incompletely combat mission, methods were developed to overcome the one remaining difficulty—enemy jamming of LORAN signals over the target area.

As Christians, however, we need never fear that the enemy of our souls can tamper with the prayers of God's children. God looks on the heart, so our transmission heavenward is "line-of-sight"! There is no better type of transmission.

For the Confirmation of the Faith

[Continued from page 307]

tures. The confidence of faith can ever say: "That be far from Thee to do after this manner, to slay the righteous with the wicked: and that the righteous should be as the wicked, that be far from Thee: shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?"

"But how often in thinking of God's providence while His work was unfinished have the best men in all ages longed to see the good man freed from oppression and the proud oppressor rewarded according to his wickedness—to see the aspersions cast upon God's faithful servants removed and the hypocrite unmasked. It is not in the spirit of revenge that saints of earth have joined with the souls under the altar in crying to God that He would avenge the blood of His martyrs. But patience must have its perfect work. No shadow of iniquity will finally rest on the divine administration. The whole creation will see that God is just in all His ways, and holy in all His works."

The latest words on this subject are worth repeating. They are written by

the distinguished theologian Dr. Otto Piper, of Princeton Theological Seminary, in his most interesting and thought-provoking work, *God in History* (New York, 1939, pp. 176, 177):

"History needs an end which is itself beyond history, because thus alone can the purpose of God fully be carried out. Everything in history serves God's glory, but in most cases its particular meaning and function are not manifest. As to most of the successes and failures of history, we do not know how they are connected with the purpose of God. Similarly we know that in the body of Christ every individual member has eternal significance, and that we do not work

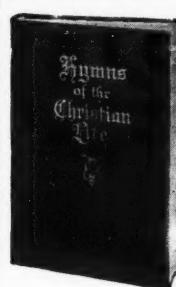
merely for future generations. But if there were no opportunity of knowing exactly what our life was meant for, and contributed to, our historical existence would not differ from that of any plant or animal which serves to build up the life of this globe. Hence this earthly historical life must be followed by a timeless, yet conscious, communion with Christ."

If such judgment is coming—and certainly it must, by every ethical principle and the human sense of ultimate justice—then how gracious and loving has God been to send His Son and judge sin in Him, that we forever might be delivered from the wrath to come!

AS THE BOYS COME MARCHING HOME
Let's Keep Them Singing!
PALMS OF VICTORY



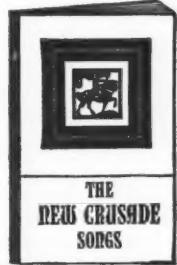
A new song book, riding on the crest of conquest and in step with the drum beat of these stirring days. Here is the compact book you have been awaiting, with Victory as its theme, designed especially for evangelistic campaigns, Bible conferences, missionary conventions, and Youth for Christ rallies. Every selection carefully tried and tested. You will be delighted with these living, throbbing, inspiring hymns, new as well as old; also the groups of choruses, and choir and special numbers. Cover in two colors. Reinforced manila binding. 138 songs. \$22.50 a 100, carriage extra. Single copy, 25c postpaid.



A large, dynamic hymnal for general church use, emphasizing evangelism, missions, and the deeper life. 504 songs. Responsive readings. Complete indexes. Round notes and cloth edition only, at a remarkably low price. New edition now ready. \$65.00 a 100, carriage extra. Single copy, \$1.00 postpaid.

HYMNS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Especially designed for evangelistic campaigns, Bible conferences, and missionary conventions. 107 numbers including many popular choruses. A recent book, ideal and inexpensive. Cover in two colors. Reinforced manila binding. \$17.50 a 100, carriage extra. Single copy, 20c postpaid.



CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

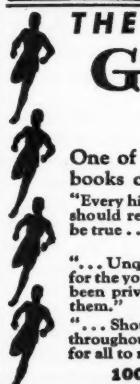
1509 N. Third Street

Harrisburg, Pa.



Order THE PERRY PICTURES NOW for Christmas Gifts and for Your Home

Reproductions of the World's Great Paintings, 5½ x 8, TWO CENTS each—3 x 3½, ONE CENT each. 10 or 25 CENTS each for sets, or more, of any size. Assorted as desired. Send 60 cents for set of 30 beautiful pictures on the life of Christ, or 10 illustrating The Christmas story. Large pictures for framing. On paper 22 x 28, \$1.50 each. For books, gift sets, or more, or for a friend, 64-page Illustrated Catalogue for 15 cents. 1600 miniature illustrations in the Catalogue. Send 25 cents. A box of 24 Christmas folders, each with a Scripture text for \$1.00. Exceptional value. The Perry Pictures Company, Box MM, Malden, Mass.



THE GIFT FOR YOUTH! GIL DODDS

THE FLYING PARSON

By Mel Larson

One of the fastest-selling, most eagerly read books of 1946. Reviewers say:

"Every high school boy in America—and girl, too,—should read this book which is almost too good to be true... The story of his life thrills the soul!"

—Daniel Poling in *Christian Herald*.

"...Unquestionably the finest lesson and example for the young men and women of today that I have been privileged to read... A 'must' for all of them."

—Southern Presbyterian

"...Should be given broadcast to Christian boys throughout the land... An inspiring record for all to read."

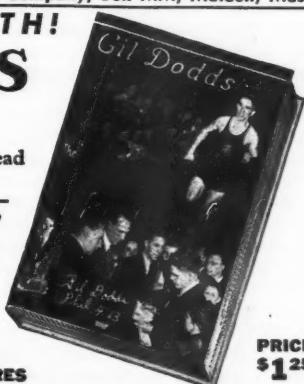
—Watchman-Examiner.

100 PAGES

25 CHOICE PICTURES

At your bookstore or from

THE EVANGELICAL BEACON, 4211 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.



PRICE
\$1.25



Helpful Hints . . .

by Claudia Burns Hinson

No one need ask what brought that smile to your face. You have a right to be happy and proud of your accomplished task. The first edition of your youth newspaper has now become history—and say, isn't it a grand feeling—a job well done? And the difference already in enthusiasm in your youth group is amazing.

However, as you view the finished product of your first effort, even though you are bursting with pride, aren't there a lot of things you would like to do differently the next time? None of our attempts are ever perfect, and no matter how many papers we publish under the chosen name of our group, we should always strive toward that ultimate goal of making it better and finer in every respect. You will blunder naturally, but you will always profit by your mistakes. You will find from time to time as you try different things that one thing will work better than another.

For this reason, here are a few hints that might help you to go forward now that you have started your paper, keeping in mind, of course, that no two situations are the same. What will work for one group will not always work for another because the local organization is different. These suggestions are for you to take and modify to fit your needs.

Earlier it was mentioned that this project would bring better understanding and co-operation between the youth and adults in the church. It will also be a means of uniting both forces around the central leader of your church—the pastor. If your paper is large enough, you can suggest that the pastor have his own column where he will write his message of things of special interest to the entire

church. He will be limited, of course, to the space you allow him and his copy will have to be in on the deadline, so that you will have it when you make up your dummy before you go to press.

If you do not have space for the pastor to have a regular column in your paper, then you might let him have the editorial for his message once a month. You will also co-operate with the pastor in getting the announcements for the paper, and all church announcements of special days as well as the regular weekly notices can be given a nice "plug" in your news. Some of the special days would make nice articles. You could assign them to one of your group to do some special work and then write

the story.

Maybe you will want to have a special column for poetry. You need not have any particular theme, but your poetry editor could select and edit the poetry. Your young people might be asked to participate in this themselves, submitting, from time to time, poems that have helped them, or their own poems, as the case may be.

Your artists will be busy at work designing artistic headings for some of your columns. For the sake of variety, other columns will be plain. It is nice to have a cartoon with a message that is drawn by one of the young people.

For the readers who like the lighter side of life you may wish to include a few good jokes under a "catchy" title or column heading. Also, you may want a column of personals, telling the news of different people in your church. Where the group is small, such items tend to unify it.

One page might be used for articles of

interest only for youth, another for news of the Sunday school, and still another for miscellaneous items. In the miscellaneous section, you might include such things as a question box—the young people would send in their questions, and they would be printed and answered there. This might be a good assignment for the adult counselor.

With the December issue of your paper, you have a good chance really to do something. This is the month you will get out your Christmas edition. You can make it the biggest and best youth paper of them all. A wealth of material is yours. All you need to do is select it, edit it, and print it.

A youth newspaper has possibilities far beyond anything that we could ever suggest here. Some of them you are already discovering. All of the hints couldn't ever be written down, but if you take these few and use them in accordance with your local situation, your paper will go forward.

With this we sign "thirty" (in journal-

istic language) to our thoughts on publishing a youth newspaper. From now on, you are on your own. Let your thoughts and ideas run the gauntlet of material and possibilities, and may the Lord bless you as you use your youth paper to further the young people's work in your church, for His honor and glory.



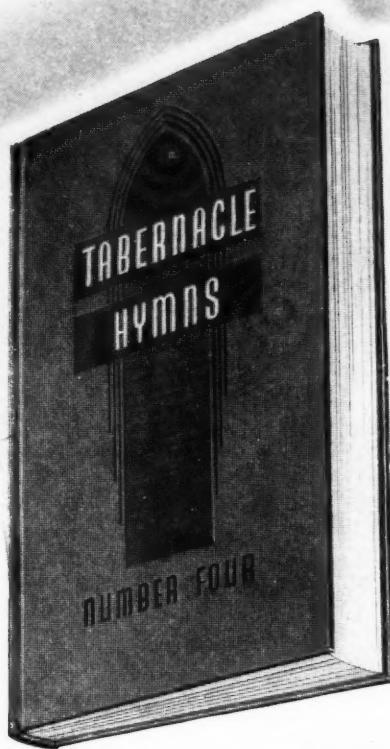
Voices Heard at Christ's Birth

[Continued from page 310]

pressed confidence that God's ambassadors had indeed spoken the truth. Faith obeyed God's Word; faith therefore beheld the incarnate Son of God.

8. The voice of implicit obedience crowns every other utterance recorded as having accompanied the incarnation. The Babe in the manger spoke to His Father in heaven. His words have been preserved for us in the Christmas story as it appears in Hebrews 10:5-7: "When he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me: in burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure. Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me) to do thy will, O God."

Wonderful it is to know that there in Bethlehem, amid the hubbub of a city disturbed by many coming and going, one voice was raised to the Father directing attention to the purpose for which Christ came. He had come to receive the body prepared for Him, that in it He might go to the cross, for by God's will "we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all" (Heb. 10:10).



"...Beauty is
a Joy Forever"



**"TABERNACLE HYMNS NUMBER FOUR
is really a thing of Beauty and it is
a joy to sing to the Lord out of it."**

A. P., Minister, Illinois

This "Song Book of the Nation" has won the quick acclaim of Pastors and People far and wide. Here you will find those Old Favorites that never die, also beautiful New Compositions—Choruses, Children's and Special-day numbers, songs of Invitation, Blood, Redemption, Grace, Security and Second Coming, etc. Send for Sample Today! See how its evangelical appeal and spiritual power will meet your needs.

Note:

This beautiful, all-purpose book contains 342 heart-warming numbers, complete indexes and 25 Scripture readings. Price, not prepaid only \$70.00 a 100. Mail coupon today for Free Sample copy.

Yes

send me a Free Sample of "Tabernacle Hymns Number Four". I gladly give you these facts.

Our Church needs new Song Books—Expect to buy (date) _____

Church Name _____ Denom. _____

Pastor _____ Address _____

Supt. _____ Address _____

My Name _____ Address _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

My official Church Duties are _____

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING CO.

358-V6 North Waller Avenue

Chicago 44, Illinois

Library - University of Ill
Periodical Dept
Urbana Ill

Libr

THE DIDDLE that will Surprise You!



Most
Helpful
Bible
Published

Reveals Spiritual Meaning of Verses
Gives Desired Information More Quickly

55 FEATURES...
7 GREAT DEPARTMENTS MAKE-

THE NEW CHAIN-REFERENCE BIBLE

Truly a Bible PLUS a Biblical Library
in ONE Volume

EDITED BY REV. F. C. THOMPSON, D.D., PH. D.

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY:

Rev. Charles E. Fuller, Director, Old Fashioned Revival Hour Broadcast: "I have enjoyed this new edition of the Chain Reference Bible, and, frankly, I am finding it more and more useful in preparation for my weekly messages on the Old Fashioned Revival Hour. I wish every preacher and teacher of The Word had a copy of this most usable and logical reference work." **Dr. Leander S. Keyser, Former Prof., Wittenberg College:** "The New Chain Reference Bible is a treasure-house of useful information. Surely this is the Bible that ought to be in every home." **Dr. J. A. Huffman, Dean, Winona Lake School of Theology:** "I have never seen so much splendid help crowded into a single volume of the Bible." **Dr. F. M. McConnell, Editor, Baptist Standard:** "I firmly believe that a boy in the 7th grade can get more information from this Bible in two days than a preacher can get from an ordinary

Bible in a week. It is a whole library in itself." **Dr. Jas. B. Chapman, Gen. Supt. of Nazarene Churches:** "It is a Bible, a Concordance, a Biblical Dictionary, a Commentary, a Book of Outlines, an Encyclopedia, all under one cover and still it is not clumsy. I certainly would urge you to buy it and use it." **Dr. William Evans, Director of Bible Conferences:** "I find it all that you claim for it. It is a most efficient and scholarly and helpful Bible and I recommend it most heartily." **Bishop The Casady, Protestant Episcopal Church:** "It soon pays for itself in time and labor saved alone." **Dr. F. Framer Smith, Former Pres., Pa. Bible Institute:** "To anyone desiring a better knowledge of the Scriptures, I would say, examine this work before buying any other Bible." **Evangelist W. W. Lovless:** "A thousand dollars could not buy my copy of this new edition, if I could not get another."

Rapidly Replacing Other Bibles—Has So Many More New Helps!

1. Unique chart showing Origin and Growth of the English Bible.
2. The Outline Studies of Bible Periods, comparing Biblical History with Contemporary Secular History.
3. The Analysis of the Bible as a Whole.
4. The Analysis of each of the 66 Books of the Bible.
5. The Analysis of every Chapter of the New Testament.
6. The Analysis of the Verses of the entire Bible.
7. The Numerical and Chain Reference Systems.
8. Special Analysis of the Important Bible Characters.
9. Contrast between the Old and New Testaments.
10. The Topical Treasury. New Topics for Prayer Meetings, Men's Meetings, Women's Meetings, Missionary Meetings, Young People's Meetings, etc.
11. Special Bible Readings for private devotions and public services. New and different subjects.
12. Bible Harmonies of the Lives of Moses and Paul.
13. Special Portraits of Jesus.
14. Chart of the Messianic Stars.
15. Chart showing cause of the Babylonian Captivity.
16. Chart of the Temple of Truth, illustrating the Sermon on the Mount.
17. Chart of Jesus' Hours on the Cross.
18. The Christian Worker's Outfit. Of special value to soul winners.
19. All Prominent Bible Characters Classified, listing the Patriarchs, Leaders in Early Hebrew History, Courageous Reformers, etc., with meaning of their names given.
20. Golden Chapters of the Bible.
21. A Complete General Index of over seven thousand topics, names and places.
22. Special Memory Verses selected from each Book of the Bible.
23. Chart Showing Seven Editions of Divine Law.
24. Graph of the Prodigal Son.
25. Bible Mnemonics, or how to memorize.
26. The Principles and Best Methods of Bible Study.
27. Pictorial Illustration of the River of Inspiration.
28. Bible Markings, Explaining best methods of marking one's Bible.
29. Concordance.
30. Atlas of 12 colored maps with index for quickly locating places.

Other Features in Text Cyclopedia

31. Topical Study of the Bible. Correlated Scriptures printed out in full under 2467 topics and sub-topics. Three times as many as in any other Bible.
32. Contrast Study of Great Truths of the Bible. Enables

you to study the Constructive and Destructive Forces of Life, with the Bible verses printed out in full under such subjects as Faith—Unbelief; Love—Hated; Courage—Fear, etc.
33. Life Studies, such as Business Life, Home Life, Devotional Life, The Surrendered Life, etc.
34. Bible Stories for Children. A list of 56 stories to be read from the Bible itself.
35. Miracles of both the Old and New Testaments listed in Chronological Order.
36. Parables of the Old Testament. Parables of the New Testament, listing those given in One Gospel Only, those given in Two, and those given in Three.
37. Titles and Names of Christ; of the Holy Spirit; of God the Father; and of Satan.
38. General Bible Prophecies.
39. A List of the Prophets of the Bible.
40. List of Judges of Israel and Judah given in Chronological Order.
41. List of the Notable Women of the Bible.
42. Mountains and Hills referred to in Bible, listing the Scenes of Great Events.
43. Dictionary Material.
44. Tables of Time, Money, Weights and Measures.

Eleven New Features Added in the Third Improved Edition

45. The Historical Bridge, covering interval between the Old and New Testaments.
46. Chart showing the History of the Apostles.
47. Harmony of the Gospels, citing references in different Gospels where events are given.
48. Calendar of the Christian Era.
49. The Post-Resurrection Appearances of Jesus, illustrated with well-known paintings.
50. Chart of the Seven Churches of Asia, described by John.
51. An Outline History of the Evangelistic and Missionary Work of the Early Church.
52. The prophecies Concerning Jesus and their Fulfilment, arranged Chronologically, with principal verses printed out in full.
53. Map Showing Approximate Distances from Jerusalem to Various Historical Points.
54. Chart Showing the Interior Arrangement of the Temple at Jerusalem.
55. Thirteen Special Illustrated Maps Showing the Journeys of Jesus, Peter, Paul, and the Journeys of the Children of Israel from Egypt to Canaan. These are separate maps, mind you—not several crowded together on one page.

The Revised Version is given in the wide margin opposite the verses, wherever an important difference in meaning occurs.

Be Fair to Yourself!

See this special Bible with its unequalled practical helps before you buy any Bible—or you may regret it as others have. Ask your pastor about it. No other Bible is so highly praised by so many renowned Bible Students.

SEND NOW
for this
big FREE
descriptive
BOOK



Agents Wanted

B. B. KIRKBRIDE BIBLE CO.,
Dept. M-2212, Meridian Life Bldg.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Without cost or obligation to me, send a copy of the big illustrated book, "A New Bible for a New Day," and full particulars concerning the Third Improved Edition our New Chain Reference Bible.

Send your special terms to Representatives.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

B. B. Kirkbride BIBLE CO.

M-2212 MERIDIAN LIFE BUILDING
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

E

in itself
of Nazare
ce, a Bib
ntines, an
d still it
l to have
or of Bib
n for it.
Biblep. Bib
ishop The
soon pa
e." Dr
e Institu
edge of t
work befo
". W. Lov
my copy
her."

psi

the wide
er an im
rs.

elf!
its un-
re you
regret
pastor
o high-
owned

CO.

n to me.
book, "A
all particu
ed Edition
le.

o Repres

State